

QH
1
.I59
vol.
21
no.
5
1971



THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Studies in Natural History



VOLUME XXI JUNE 1971 NUMBER 5

The Vascular Flora of the Iowan Area

LAWRENCE J. EILERS

IOWA

STATE

TRAVELING

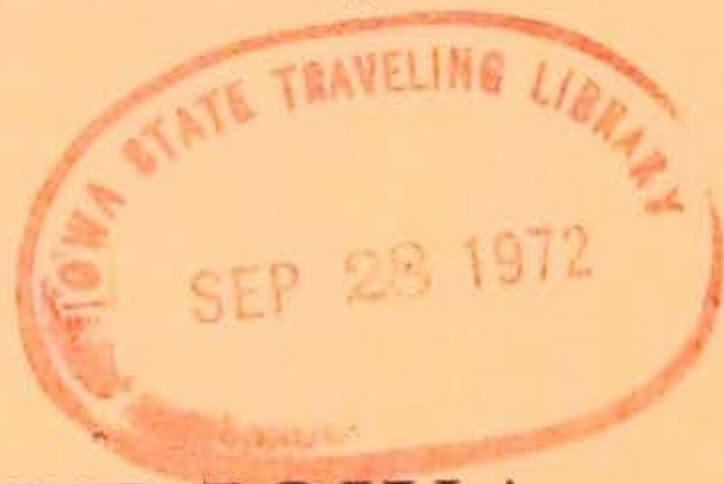
LIBRARY

Des Moines, Iowa

F5181

University of Iowa Studies in Natural History

Vol. XXI



UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
STUDIES IN
NATURAL HISTORY

VOLUME XXI

1966-1971

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

1971

CONTENTS

- No. 1. HARTLEY, THOMAS G. The flora of the "Driftless Area." 1966.
- No. 2. STRAKA, JOSEPH J. II. Conodont zonation of the Kinderhookian series, Washington County, Iowa. 1968.
- No. 3. INDIRA, P. U. On the plasmodium of the Myxomycetes. 1969.
- No. 4. CRAWFORD, DANIEL J. The Umbelliferae of Iowa. 1970.
- No. 5. EILERS, LAWRENCE J. The vascular flora of the Iowan Area. 1971.





THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
STUDIES IN NATURAL HISTORY

G. W. Martin, Editor

VOLUME XXI JUNE 1971 NUMBER 5

*The Vascular Flora of the
Iowan Area*

Lawrence J. Eilers

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
IOWA CITY, IOWA

Iowa

505

I 09

v. 21

ns. 5

unb.

*Available from the
University of Iowa Press
The University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Price: \$3.50*

© 1971 by The University of Iowa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Description of the region	3
Geological classification	3
Glacial chronology	3
Size and shape	4
Bedrock	4
Physical characteristics	4
Climate	7
Vegetation	8
Floristic survey	8
Annotated catalog	9
List of collection stations	81
Statistical summary	86
Floristic comparison	86
List of excluded species	88
Bibliography	93
Appendix—Charts of species distributions	97
Index to families and genera	133

ABSTRACT

The Iowan area (formerly Iowan lobe) encompasses all or parts of 27 counties in northeastern Iowa. Prior to settlement, the area was largely covered with tall-grass prairie, but only remnants of the original vegetation remain. A survey of the vascular plants revealed that 1,129 species and 466 genera in 118 families inhabit the area.

The floristic survey was accomplished by intensive field work in 1962 and 1963, and by examining specimens in the major Iowa herbaria. Only native and naturalized species are reported in the Annotated Catalog. Taxa are arranged in alphabetical order. The nomenclature usually agrees with that of the most recent regional manuals; otherwise the synonymy is given. For each species, its habitats, relative frequency, distribution, and collection localities are described. An appended chart shows county distributions.

A high degree of resemblance ($71\% \pm 3\%$) was shown between the flora of the Iowan area and the floras of each of four adjacent areas. Several of the areas had different glacial histories from the Iowan area, and the lack of variation in floristic resemblances indicates that enough time has elapsed since the Pleistocene glaciations for plants to have become widely disseminated. Variations in climate and habitats are probably now the controlling factors in species distributions.

INTRODUCTION

This report completes the series of major botanical studies of the vascular flora of Iowa undertaken in recent years by Iowa botanists. Many of these studies were completed at the University of Iowa at Iowa City under the direction of Dr. R. F. Thorne (now of Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Claremont, California): Fay, 1953; Van Bruggen, 1958; Davidson, 1959; Carter, 1960; Cooperrider, 1962; Hartley, 1966; and Eilers, 1964 (Fig. 1). In addition, Monson (1959) completed a study of the spermatophytes of the Des Moines (Cary) lobe of the Wisconsin glaciation under the direction of Dr. R. W. Pohl at Iowa State University at Ames.

Dr. Thorne was much interested in completing the floristic survey of Iowa, and it was largely through his own field work, and that of the students he inspired, that the work is as far along as it is. It is hoped that it will soon be possible to integrate this information with that accumulated from all the other floristic and revisionary studies of Iowa vascular plants into a single-volume, comprehensive manual of the flora of the state.

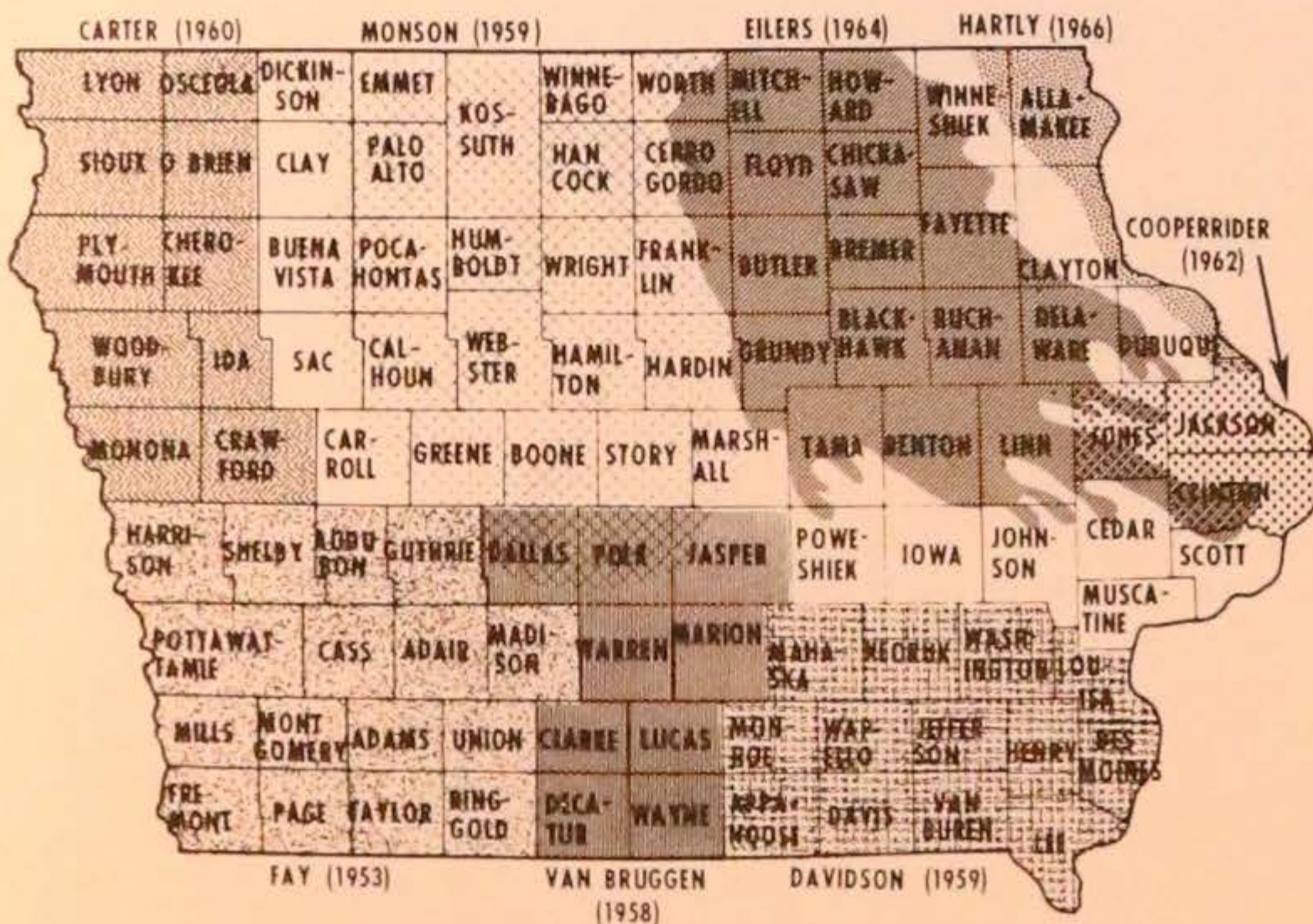


Figure 1. Major Floristic Surveys in Iowa

Although not indicated in figure one, a number of floras of counties within the Iowan area have been completed: Black Hawk (Burk, 1931), Cedar (Fay, 1951), Delaware (Cameron, 1898; Rickey, 1964), Fayette (Fink, 1898), Hardin (Pammel, 1900), Johnson (Thorne, 1955), Linn (Verink, 1915; Lazell, 1927; Bowne, 1946), and Mitchell (Tuttle, 1919). Species reports from floristic studies of counties only partially within the Iowan area were excluded unless it was possible to determine which collections were made within the area. An attempt was made to verify literature reports of rare species, and those with distributions of particular interest, by looking for voucher specimens in the major Iowa herbaria. Species which were reported in the literature but not verified by voucher specimens are reported in the List of Excluded Species.

A large number of collections had been made in the Iowan area in the past, a majority of them by Bohumil Shimek. He visited nearly every county at least once, but most of his collections are from Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Worth, Winneshiek, Black Hawk, Linn, and Johnson counties. The many collections of R. F. Thorne are also from widespread areas, but concentrated in Howard, Linn, Johnson, and Hardin counties. L. H. Pammel also collected in several counties in the Iowan area.

Local collections of importance are those of M. M. J. Burk and M. L. Grant from Black Hawk County; F. M. Tuttle from Mitchell County; C. J. Spiker from Chickasaw County; Bruce Fink from Fayette County; Ora M. Fellows from Tama and Fayette Counties; G. H. Berry, G. H. Rollins, and R. V. Drexler from Linn County; M. D. Rickey, J. E. Cameron, and T. H. Macbride from Delaware County; R. F. Thorne, H. W. Pfeifer, P. D. Sorenson, and J. E. Hartsaw from Johnson County; and W. Easterly from Iowa County.

Many people have assisted me during the course of this work. Professor R. F. Thorne, now of the Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden at Claremont, California, directed the initial phases of the research reported here, and continued in his interest to the present. His encouragement, assistance, and kindly criticism are very gratefully acknowledged. I am also grateful to Professors R. L. Hulbary, T. E. Melchert, and G. W. Martin of the University of Iowa for their helpful advice, and to J. C. Downey of the University of Northern Iowa for reading the manuscript and for thoughtful suggestions for improving it.

Dr. P. H. Monson of the University of Minnesota at Duluth kindly prepared for me a list of his collection sites from the Cary (Des Moines) lobe, which borders the Iowan surface on the west. I am also

indebted to him for the loan of distribution maps of the plants of the Cary lobe.

Thanks are extended to R. F. Thorne and T. E. Melchert of the University of Iowa, R. W. Pohl of Iowa State University, and Clifford McCollum of the University of Northern Iowa for permission to examine specimens in the herbaria at their respective institutions.

I am grateful to the National Science Foundation for funds obtained from a grant to Dr. R. F. Thorne which financed my field work in the summer of 1962, and also for a Cooperative Fellowship in 1962-63 which enabled me to continue my research program.

I wish to express my deep indebtedness to all of those who helped me in countless other ways: My late wife, Lucile, made a very large and important contribution to much of this work. A number of students have been of great assistance to me by compiling information, typing manuscript, proofing, etc., especially Glenn Crum.

Finally, I am particularly grateful to those good and dear friends who gave me their confidence and the unfailing support that I needed to complete this work.

DESCRIPTION OF THE REGION

GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

The floristic survey was conducted during the growing seasons of 1962-1964 in the area of northeastern Iowa formerly known as the Iowan drift-lobe of the Wisconsin glaciation. Recent evidence accumulated by R. V. Ruhe of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, indicates strongly that there was no Iowan substage during the Wisconsin time, and that the Iowan glacial drift does not exist. He states that "The Iowan *landscape* is a complex of Wisconsin-age erosion surfaces cut in Kansan and Nebraskan drifts that are mantled by Wisconsin loess" (Ruhe, 1965, p. 116).

To indicate this change in classification, in this paper I have called the area the "Iowan surface" or the "Iowan area", rather than the "Iowan lobe" as it was previously termed.

GLACIAL CHRONOLOGY

The first glacier to cover the Iowan area was the Nebraskan, which extended over the entire state. The subsequent Kansan glaciation again blanketed the state, disturbing or burying the Nebraskan till. Neither the Illinoian, nor the Wisconsin stage covered the Iowan area, but the Cary substage of the latter glaciation bounded the

Iowan area on the west, and must have had a considerable influence on the vegetation of the Iowan area at that time.

SIZE AND SHAPE

The Iowan surface encompasses all, or nearly all, of fifteen counties in northeastern Iowa, and parts of twelve others (Fig. 1). It is somewhat tongue-shaped with the long axis oriented in a NNW to SSE direction. The southern terminus of the Iowan "substage" as drawn by Kay and Graham (1943) is deeply lobed, the protrusions being upland areas between the valleys of the larger rivers and streams.

BEDROCK

The bedrock underlying the Iowan surface dips from northeast to southwest. The oldest system, the Silurian, outcrops as Niagaran dolomite along streams in Clayton, Jones, Delaware, northern Cedar, and southeastern Fayette counties. A few scattered outcrops of Devonian limestones and dolomites occur to the west of these counties, mostly in the valleys of the Wapsipinicon and Cedar Rivers. Mississippian shales and limestones along the western edge of the Iowan surface are usually buried under thick drift. Of considerable interest is the extensive outcropping of Des Moines sandstone of the Pennsylvanian System along the Iowa River at Eldora. These outcrops support communities of plants whose phytogeographic significance is discussed in Eilers (1967).

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Kay and Apfel (1928) state:

From a topographic standpoint this area is more typically "gently rolling" than any other part of the state, and there is no distinct topographic datum plane to which the relief can be related as in southern Iowa. The river valleys are in most places fairly broad in relation to the streams in them, and instead of these broad valleys having wide flood-plains many of them have concave profiles. Some writers have stated that the streams flow in "sags" which extend for miles along the stream courses, the sags being best explained as partly filled broad valleys. The flood-plains in some places at least are not built of alluvial materials, but are drift flats . . .

The broad sags are bordered by lines of hills, in some places with very gentle slopes, and in other places with steep slopes. Nowhere is the relief locally great. Although here and there the hills look somewhat formidable from a distance, it is seen upon close approach that the slopes are gentle. As a rule, the relief is less than 100 feet; but even such relief is sufficient to give somewhat commanding elevations in the landscapes. The divides

are usually undifferentiated either by prominence or continuity from the hills which lie along the stream valleys.

In parts of this drift mantled area the relief is very slight, and the surface for mile after mile appears to the eye to be almost level. All parts are drained, however; no lakes exist, but small ponds are formed in depressions during heavy or prolonged rainfall, and formerly extensive areas were boggy during wet seasons.

The most prominent topographic features of the Iowan surface are the paha, which are loess-capped knobs and ridges oriented in a WNW to ESE direction. These prominences, which often rise fifty feet or more above the surrounding plain, have a nucleus of Kansan till. Scholtes (1955) postulated that their thick loess caps were formed by vegetation acting as an anchorage for dust. Where not cultivated, the most prominent paha are often covered by oak-hickory woods.

Most of the interior of the Iowan surface is drained by the Cedar and Wapsipinicon Rivers (Fig. 2). The general course of the Iowa River is along the southwest margin of the Iowan surface. It evidently transported a large quantity of meltwater from the Cary glaciation, for its valley is quite wide and out of proportion to the size

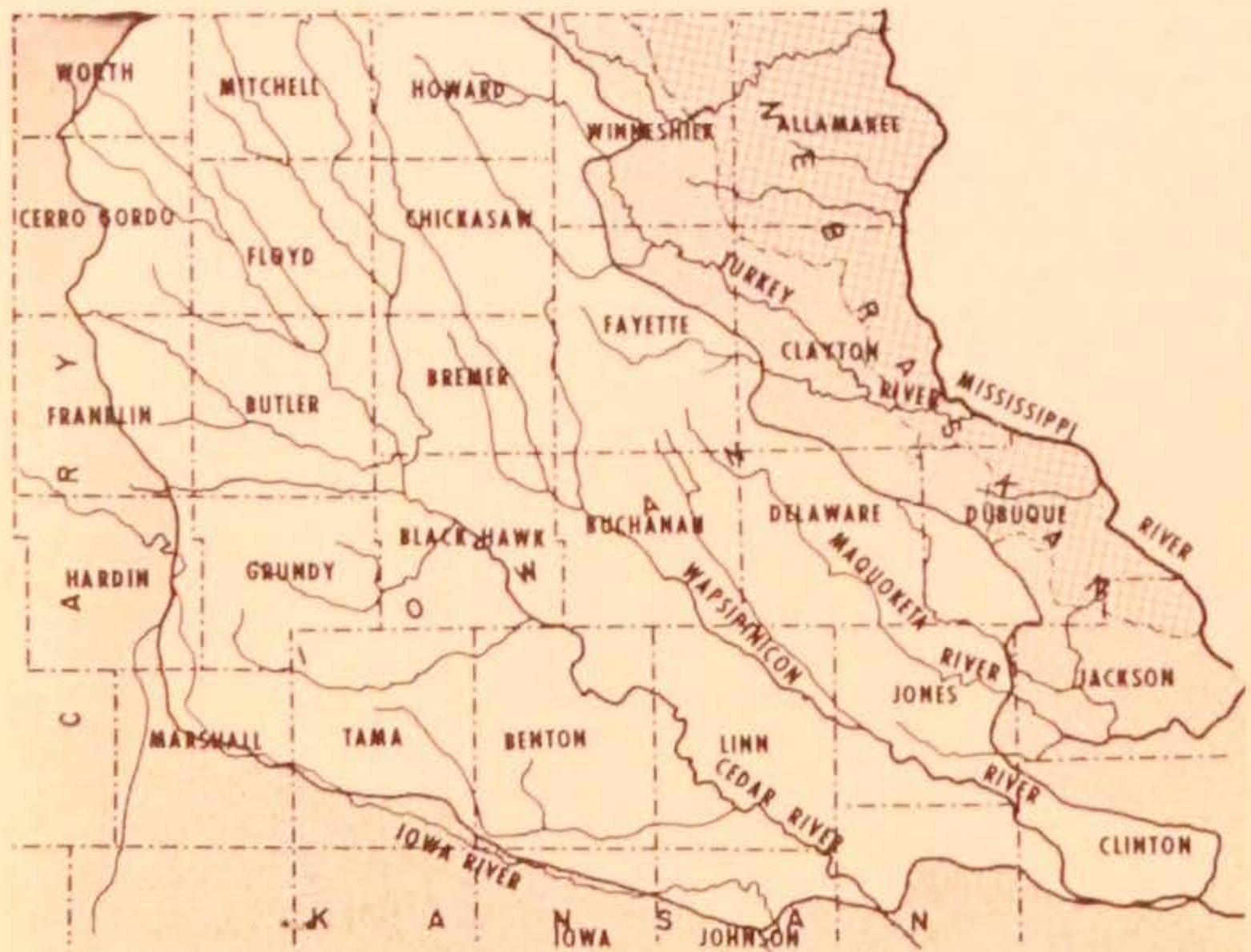


Figure 2. The Iowan Area

and work capacity of the present river. Other rivers draining parts of the Iowan surface are the Turkey River in the northeast and the Maquoketa River in the east.

The glacial drift in the Iowan area ranges from one to eight feet in depth, but with occasional pockets up to sixty feet deep. It is largely composed of an unsorted and stratified till. In the usual exposure it is yellowish to brownish in color because of oxidation and leaching near the surface, but fresh exposures of till are generally a dull gray. The bulk of the material was derived originally from the local dolomite, limestone, shale, or sandstone bedrock. These soft rocks were ground up by glacial action to form a silt and clay matrix. A varying percentage of the till is made up of sand-to-boulder-sized particles of rock transported from the north.

One very striking feature of the Iowan surface is the presence of many, sometimes enormous, granite boulders (glacial erratics) found in and on the till.

Deposits of stratified drift, usually of sand and gravel, are found along the major rivers draining the Iowan area. The streams have become entrenched since the original deposition, and these deposits remain as terraces as much as 100 feet above the present stream level (Kay and Graham, 1943).

Covering the drift to a mean depth of two to three feet, is a fine-grained aeolian material called Wisconsin loess. According to Kay and Graham (1943):

(it) . . . is light-yellow and gray in color and shows essentially no stratification. Its particles are angular and are evidently the result of rock abrasion, grinding and impact. Their diameters range from $\frac{1}{2}$ millimeter to $\frac{1}{256}$ millimeter, but the greatest percentage falls in the size grade $\frac{1}{8}$ millimeter to $\frac{1}{64}$ millimeter. Quartz is by far the most common material.

The loess is distributed generally but not uniformly over the uplands where it forms a more or less irregular veneer and is thickest at the tops of the more prominent ridges. In fact, the greater prominence of these ridges is due in large part to the accumulated loess.

The percentages of soil types for nine counties in the Iowan area are as follows:

Drift soils	65%
Loess soils	17%
Terrace soils	10%
Bottomland soils	8%
Total	100%

The percentages were obtained by averaging the data from the county soils surveys for the following counties: Benton (Stevenson and Brown, 1927a), Black Hawk (Stevenson and Brown, 1920), Buchanan (Brown et. al., 1932), Butler (Brown et. al., 1933), Chickasaw (Stevenson and Brown, 1930b), Floyd (Stevenson and Brown, 1927c), Grundy (Stevenson and Brown, 1927b), Howard (Stevenson and Brown, 1930a), and Mitchell (Stevenson and Brown, 1919).

CLIMATE

The climate of the Iowan area, like that of most of the midcontinent, is characterized by its variability, not only from season to season, but also from day to day. A primary reason for this variability is the considerable distance from any climate-moderating body of water. The winter weather is influenced by periodic cold fronts moving southeastward from the continental arctic air masses. The mean January temperature in the Iowan area increases from less than 14°F. in the north to approximately 19°F. in the south. This north-south temperature gradient continues throughout the year, though the differ-

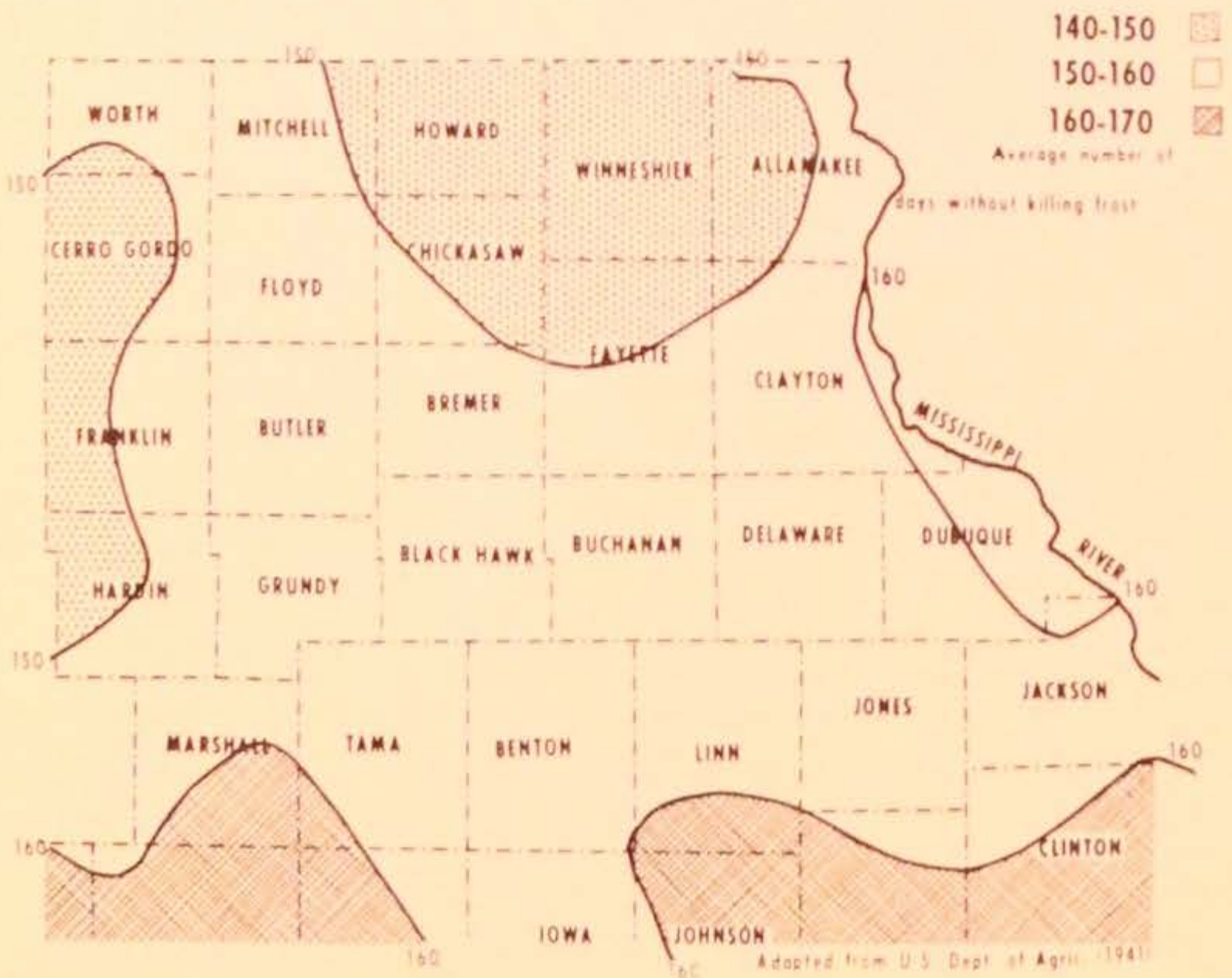


Figure 3. Average Number of Days Without Killing Frost

ence in temperature is less in the summer months. As a result of the gradient, the growing season is ten days shorter in the northern counties than it is in the southern counties (Fig. 3).

The mean annual precipitation is shown in Fig. 4. About 70% of it falls in the period from April to September.

Some of the information presented above was taken from *Climate and Man*, the United States Department of Agriculture yearbook for 1941.

VEGETATION

Prior to settlement, the Iowan area was largely covered with tall-grass prairie, except where gallery forests extended up the waterways. Because of the well-established drainage, only a few small marshes and ponds existed in the alluvial flats along the rivers. The area is now intensely cultivated with only remnants of the original vegetation remaining.

FLORISTIC SURVEY

Because of the large amount of floristic work that had already been completed in the Iowan area, my efforts in the field were concen-

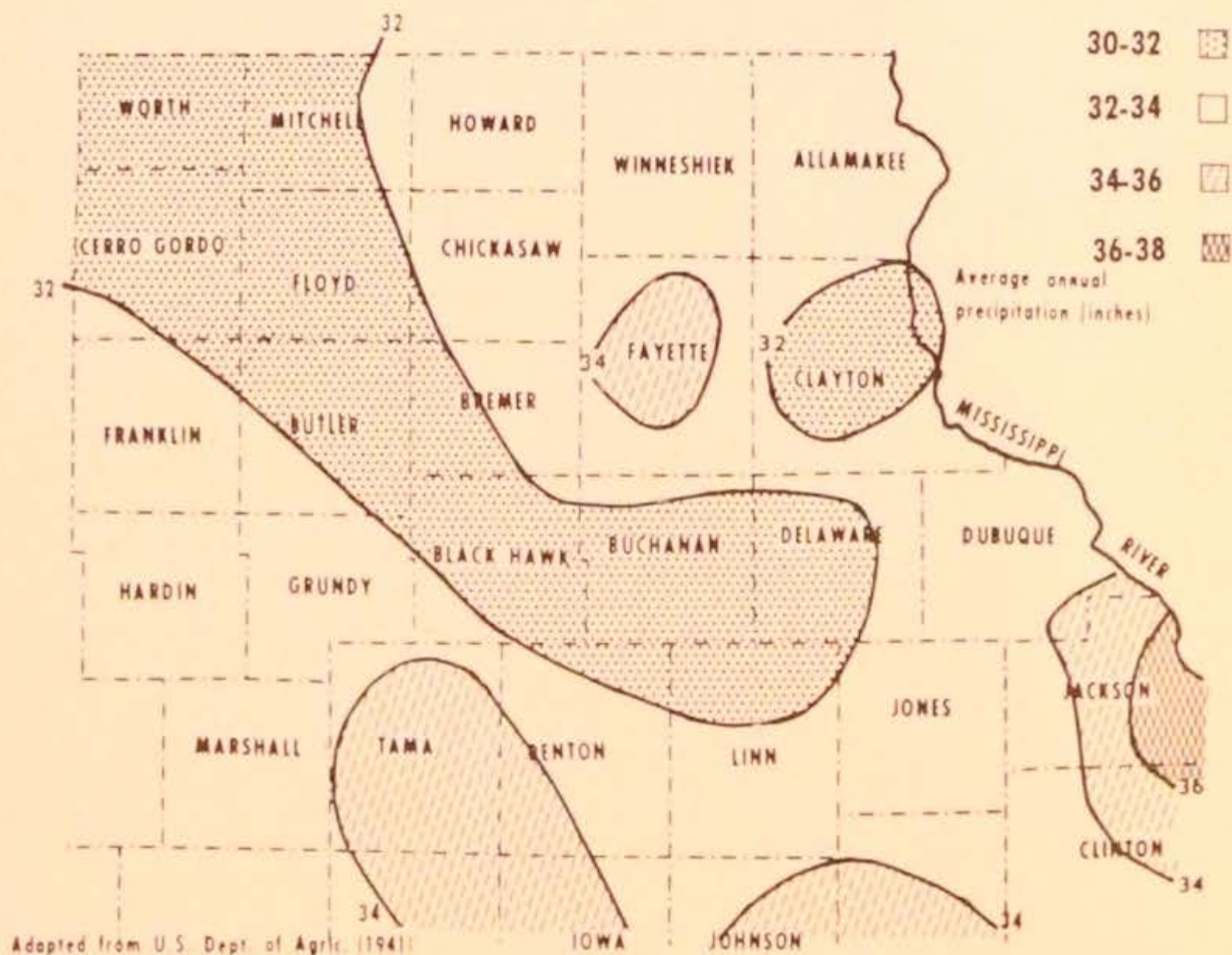


Figure 4. Average Annual Precipitation

trated on those portions of it which were poorly represented in the herbarium at the University of Iowa, and for which no recent literature had been published. For this reason, the counties of Cedar, Clinton, and Jones, which were the subjects of recent floristic studies by Fay (1951) and Cooperrider (1962), were excluded from this study except for a few collections of interest.

During the growing seasons of 1962 and 1963, I attempted to collect voucher specimens of every vascular plant growing on the Iowan surface. Common, easily-recognized species were infrequently collected, but their presence at a site was recorded. Approximately 4,200 collections were made in eighteen counties during the two seasons, many in duplicate and triplicate. A set of these specimens has been deposited in the herbarium of the University of Iowa.

In addition to identifying my own collections, the identifications of all specimens from the Iowan area in the University of Iowa herbarium were checked. Many specimens in the herbaria of Iowa State University and the University of Northern Iowa were also examined, particularly those of rare or infrequent species, or of species with distributions of interest. My collections of *Oenothera*, made during the summer of 1962, were subsequently examined and annotated by Dr. P. A. Munz of the Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Claremont, California.

All the data obtained from personal collections, herbarium specimens, and field observations were recorded on individual species distribution maps. These maps will be deposited in the herbarium at the University of Northern Iowa.

ANNOTATED CATALOG

Since there is as yet no general agreement on the phylogenetic arrangement of taxa to replace the largely outdated Englerian system, the taxonomic arrangement of the Annotated Catalog of vascular plants follows that used in the arrangement of the herbarium at the University of Iowa. Major taxa (divisions, subdivisions, classes, and subclasses) are arranged in a "phylogenetic" sequence, while families, genera, and species are arranged alphabetically.

Only native or naturalized species are included in the Annotated Catalog. Cultivated species, if reported in the literature, may be found in the List of Excluded Species.

The nomenclature usually follows that of the two most recent manuals of this region, viz., Gleason and Cronquist (1963) and Jones (1963). Fernald (1950) and Gleason (1952) were used as secondary

Equisetaceae

- Equisetum arvense* L.—Common. Moist, open woods, prairies, and railroad ballast. Thr.
- Equisetum fluviatile* L.—Rare. Sandy marshes. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: no location or date, Macbride, IA. LINN: 2.
- Equisetum hyemale* L.—Common. Near streams, particularly in lowland woods. Thr.
- Equisetum laevigatum* A. Br. (*E. kansanum* Schaffner)—Common. Moist, sandy prairies and open alluvial thickets. Thr.
- Equisetum pratense* Ehrh.—Rare. Shaded, wooded limestone slope. FAYETTE: 6.
- Equisetum sylvaticum* L.—Rare. Bogs and moist prairie swales. DELAWARE: 5. LINN: s.w. of Coggon along railroad, 1928, Shimek, IA. IOWA: above Dutch Lake in Amana Woods 1 mile n. of Homestead, 1951, Thorne #13758, IA.

Ophioglossaceae

- Botrychium dissectum* Spreng.—Rare. Open, upland woods. BUCHANAN: 4. IOWA: n. of Homestead, 1949, Easterly #1, IA. JOHNSON: T81N, R7W, sec. 14, 1952, Drexler, IA.
- Botrychium simplex* E. Hitchc.—Rare. Sandy pasture near shallow pond. LINN: sec. 27 Jackson twp., 1954, Thorne #14013, IA.
- Botrychium virginianum* (L.) Sw.—Common. Upland woods. Thr.
- Ophioglossum vulgatum* L.—Rare. Sandy pasture near shallow pond. LINN: sec. 27 Jackson twp., 1954, Thorne, Cooperrider *et al.* #14112, IA.

Osmundaceae

- Osmunda claytoniana* L.—Frequent. Moist, wooded ravines and alluvial bottoms. Peri.

Pteridaceae

- Adiantum pedatum* L.—Common. Wooded slopes and lowlands. Mostly in peripheral areas of lobe.
- Cryptogramma stelleri* (Gmel.) Prantl.—Rare. Moist limestone ledges. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1899, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC.
- Pellaea glabella* Mett. (*P. atropurpurea* (L.) Link var. *bushii* Mack.)—Infrequent. Shaded, rocky ledges and slopes. Peri.
- Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn—Infrequent. Thickets and open disturbed woods and borders. N & E.

Aspidiaceae

- Athyrium filix-femina* (L.) Roth (*A. angustum* (Willd.) Presl.)—Common. Moist woods. Thr.
- Athyrium pycnocarpon* (Spreng.) Tidest.—Rare. Steep, shaded slopes. DELAWARE: no location or date, Macbride, ISTC.
- Athyrium thelypteroides* (Michx.) Desv.—Infrequent. Sheltered, wooded ravines and slopes. SE.
- Cystopteris bulbifera* (L.) Bernh.—Common. Sheltered, wooded rocky bluffs. Peri.
- Cystopteris fragilis* (L.) Bernh.—Common. Moist, wooded bluffs and talus slopes. Peri.
- Dryopteris cristata* (L.) Gray—Rare. Marshes and moist, wooded ravines. BREMER: 1. DELAWARE: 8, 10.
- Dryopteris goldiana* (Hook.) Gray—Rare. Steep, wooded sandstone slopes. HARDIN: 3.
- Dryopteris marginalis* (L.) Gray—Rare. Steep, wooded sandstone talus slopes. HARDIN: 3.
- Dryopteris spinulosa* (O. F. Muell.) Watt—Infrequent. Moist, wooded ravines and alluvial bottoms. S.
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (L.) Newm.—Rare. Woods on shaded, rocky talus. HARDIN: 3. JOHNSON: above Turkey Creek, 1932, Shimek, IA.
- Matteuccia struthiopteris* (L.) Todaro (*Pteritis pensylvanica* (Willd.) Fern.)—Infrequent. Moist woods. E & S.
- Onoclea sensibilis* L.—Common. Moist woods, prairie swales and marshes. Thr.
- Polystichum acrostichoides* (Michx.) Schott—Rare. Wooded, moist ravines. BENTON: 12. IOWA: n.w. of Homestead, 1923, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Coufals, 1907, Shimek, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14100, IA.
- Thelypteris hexagonoptera* (Michx.) Weatherby (*Dryopteris hexagonoptera* (Michx.) C. Chr.)—Rare. Wooded ravines and slopes. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1932, Malhus and Loomis, ISC. HARDIN: Steamboat Rock, 1901, Pammel, ISC. JOHNSON: n.e. of North Liberty, 1913, Shimek, IA. LINN: Palisades-Kepler State Park, sec. 14 Putnam twp., 1948, Pohl #6579, ISC.
- Thelypteris palustris* Schott (*Dryopteris thelypteris* (L.) Gray)—Infrequent. Marshes and moist prairie swales. S & NW.
- Woodsia obtusa* (Spreng.) Torr.—Rare. Moist, shaded, rocky ledges. HARDIN: n. of Eldora, 1912, Shimek, IA. IOWA: near bridge n. of Homestead, 1922, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Coufals, 1907, Shi-

mek, IA. LINN: along Big Creek s. of Paralta, 1913, Shimek, IA; Cedar Valley, 1927, Jones, ISC.

Aspleniaceae

Asplenium platyneuron (L.) Oakes—Rare. Moist woods. IOWA: n.w. of Homestead, 1924, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Coufals, 1907, Shimek, IA.

Asplenium rhizophyllum L. (*Camptosorus rhizophyllum* (L.) Link)—Rare. Moist, sheltered bluffs and talus slopes. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1923, Shimek, IA. HARDIN: Steamboat Rock, 1927, Pammel, ISC. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, B.C.G., IA. LINN: 1; along Big Creek s. of Paralta, 1913, Shimek, IA.

Polypodiaceae

Polypodium vulgare L. (incl. *P. virginianum* L.)—Rare. Shaded, moist, rocky bluffs. HARDIN: 3. LINN: 1.

Salviniaceae

Azolla mexicana Presl.—Rare. Shallow water in pond. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, sec. 5 Madison twp., 1950, Thorne #10471, IA.

GYMNOSPERMS

Pinaceae

Pinus strobus L.—Rare. Protected rocky bluffs. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1923, Shimek, IA; Greeley, 1897, Cameron, IA. HARDIN: along Iowa River at Steamboat Rock, 1902, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: 8.

Cupressaceae

Juniperus communis L.—Rare. Dry, wooded bluffs and rocky slopes. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1923, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: along Otter Creek 3 miles s.e. of West Union, 1925, Shimek, IA.

Juniperus virginiana L.—Common. Calcareous bluffs, slopes and lowlands. Thr.

Taxaceae

Taxus canadensis Marsh.—Infrequent. Wooded, rocky ledges and slopes. N & E.

DICOTYLEDONS

Acanthaceae

Ruellia humilis Nutt.—Infrequent. Open, sandy alluvial flats. SE.

Aceraceae

Acer negundo L.—Common. Alluvial bottoms. Thr.

Acer saccharinum L.—Common. Alluvial bottoms and stream banks. Thr.

Acer saccharum Marsh. (incl. *A. nigrum* Michx. f.)—Common. Moist, protected slopes and lowlands. Thr.

Adoxaceae

Adoxa moschatellina L.—Rare. Moist, wooded rocky talus slopes. FAYETTE: no locality or name, 1893, ISC. FLOYD: Charles City, 1896, Edna White?, ISC. HARDIN: 2. JOHNSON: Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14071, IA. MITCHELL: Osage, 1917, Tuttle, ISC.

Aizoaceae

°*Mollugo verticillata* L.—Infrequent. Disturbed, open sandy areas. S. cent.

Amaranthaceae

Amaranthus albus L.—Probably common. Low, moist, sandy soil. S. cent.

Amaranthus graecizans L.—Rare. Dry, disturbed ground. BENTON: RR roadbed, Mt. Auburn, 1921, Shimek, IA. BLACK HAWK: 4, 5. JOHNSON: sec. 28 Monroe twp., 1961, Huang #2708, IA. WINNESHIEK: RR ballast, Ft. Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.

°*Amaranthus retroflexus* L.—Infrequent. Roadsides, RR ballast and other disturbed habitats. S.

Amaranthus tamariscinus (Nutt.) Wood—Infrequent. Wet, open areas. S.

Amaranthus tuberculatus (Moq.) J. D. Sauer—Rare. Sandy alluvium along Maquoketa River. DELAWARE: Milo Twp., sec. 10, Bailey's Ford, 1963, Rickey #1807, IA.

Froelichia floridana (Nutt.) Moq.—Rare. Dry, sandy soil. BENTON: 5. BLACK HAWK: Waterloo, no date, Newton, ISTC. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13680, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1911, Berry, IA.

Anacardiaceae

Rhus aromatica Ait.—Infrequent. Sandy hills and thickets. S.

Rhus glabra L.—Common. Forming thickets along railroads, woodland borders, and on alluvial flats. Thr.

Rhus radicans L.—Common. Disturbed woods and waste places. Thr.

Rhus typhina L.—Rare. Dry openings in woods. DELAWARE: top of backbone in Backbone State Park, 1927, Shimek, IA. HARDIN:

near Eldora, 1927, Shimek, IA. IOWA: bluff in Amana Woods, 1 mile n. of Homestead, 1951, Thorne #13759, IA.

Apocynaceae

Apocynum androsaemifolium L.—Common. Openings in woods and upland prairie remnants. Thr.

Apocynum cannabinum L.—Infrequent. Disturbed remnant prairies. Thr.

Apocynum sibiricum Jacq.—Infrequent. Moist prairie remnants. NW & S.

Aquifoliaceae

Ilex verticillata (L.) Gray—Rare. Sandy woods in fence row. LINN: T84N, R8W, sec. 2, Drexler, 1952, IA.

Araliaceae

Aralia nudicaulis L.—Frequent. Wooded bluffs and ravines. Thr.

Aralia racemosa L.—Frequent. Upland woods. Peri.

Panax quinquefolius L.—Frequent. Upland woods and slopes. NE & S.

Aristolochiaceae

Asarum canadense L.—Common. Wooded, calcareous slopes and bluffs. Absent from N. cent. counties.

Asclepiadaceae

Asclepias amplexicaulis J. E. Smith—Rare. Sandy soil of alluvial flats and roadbanks. BLACK HAWK: along Cedar R., Elk Run, 1921, Shimek, ISC. JOHNSON: sec. 25 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17379, IA; n. side of Swan Lake, Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10642, IA. LINN: n. of Chain Lake, Palo, 1913, Berry, IA; along RR s.w. of Coggon, 1928, Shimek, IA.

Asclepias exaltata L.—Rare. Wooded bluffs and uplands. CHICKASAW: 1 mile e. of New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca. 1897, Fellows, IA. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1955, Hartley, IA. MITCHELL: 3 miles n. and 1 mile w. of St. Ansgar, 1919, Tuttle ISC. WINNESHIEK: bluff along Upper Iowa River at Kendalville, sec. 33 Fremont twp., 1952, Thorne and Davidson #19088, IA.

Asclepias hirtella (Pennell) Woodson—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. N. & E.

Asclepias incarnata L.—Common. Wet, low ground. Thr.

Asclepias ovalifolia Dcne.—Rare. Moist prairie swales. CHICKASAW: along RR e. of New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. HOWARD: 1.

- IOWA: Dutch Lake n. of Homestead, 1924, Shimek, IA. MITCHELL: no location given, 1927, Tuttle, ISC.
- Asclepias purpurascens* L.—Rare. Roadside ditches. JOHNSON: sec. 23 Newport twp., 1952, Thorne #15713, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Asclepias quadrifolia* Jacq.—Rare. Dry upland woods. JOHNSON: Newport twp., 1896, Shimek, IA.
- Asclepias sullivantii* Engelm.—Rare. Moist prairies. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA; about 5 miles n.e. of Mason City, 1955, Hayden #3513, ISC.
- Asclepias syriaca* L.—Common. Prairie remnants and disturbed open areas. Thr.
- Asclepias tuberosa* L.—Infrequent. Dry remnant sandy or rocky prairies. N & E.
- Asclepias verticillata* L.—Common. Moist prairie remnants and marshes. Thr.
- Asclepias viridiflora* Raf.—Infrequent. Prairie openings on wooded bluffs and sandy flats. Thr.

Balsaminaceae

- Impatiens biflora* Walt. (*I. capensis* Meerb.)—Frequent. Lakeshores, marshes, stream banks and other moist places. Thr.
- Impatiens pallida* Nutt.—Frequent. Alluvial woods and low, moist, wooded ravines. Thr.

Berberidaceae

- °*Berberis thunbergii* DC.—Rare. Thickets bordering woods. LINN: ½ mile w. of Central City, 1955, Rollins #19, IA.
- °*Berberis vulgaris* L.—Rare. Edge of open woods. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1922, Shimek, IA. CHICKASAW: Fredericksburg, no date, Howe, IA. DELAWARE: 2.
- Caulophyllum thalictroides* (L.) Michx.—Common. Wooded slopes and uplands. Thr. except n. cent. counties.
- Podophyllum peltatum* L.—Common. Upland woods. Thr.

Betulaceae

- Alnus rugosa* (DuRoi) Spreng.—Infrequent. Sandy soil in alluvial woods and along margins of lakes and streams. NE.
- Betula lutea* Michx. f.—Rare. Slopes of wooded, rocky bluffs. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1889, Baker #132, ISC. HARDIN: 3. MITCHELL: Osage, no date, Tuttle, ISC.
- Betula nigra* L.—Frequent. Sandy alluvial bottoms, particularly along the Wapsipinicon River and its tributaries. S 2/3.

Betula papyrifera Marsh. (*B. alba* misapplied)—Rare. Steep, sheltered, rocky bluffs. DELAWARE: Earlville, 1897, Cameron, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. HARDIN: 2. HOWARD: 8. LINN: bluff over Buffalo Creek, T85N, R5W, sec. 5, 1951, Drexler #4814, IA. MITCHELL: Osage, 1913, Tuttle, ISC.

Betula pumila L. var. *glandulifera* Regel—Rare. Bog. CHICKASAW: New Hampton, 1940, Murley #1549, ISC.

Carpinus caroliniana Walt.—Infrequent. Protected wooded slopes and ravines. Peri.

Corylus americana Walt.—Common. Woodland openings and borders. Thr.

Corylus cornuta Marsh.—Rare. Wooded bluffs along Upper Iowa River. WINNESHIEK: Kendalville, 1903, Shimek, IA.

Ostrya virginiana (Mill.) K. Koch—Common. Wooded uplands and slopes. Thr.

Bignoniaceae

°*Catalpa speciosa* Warder—Rare. Disturbed RR right-of-way. TAMA: 3; Toledo, 1895, Fellows, IA.

Boraginaceae

°*Cynoglossum officinale* L.—Rare. Pastured bottomlands along Iowa River. HARDIN: sec. 5 Eldora twp., 1950, Thorne #9625, IA.

Hackelia americana (Gray) Fern.—Rare. Wooded, rocky bluff. DELAWARE: 1.

Hackelia virginiana (L.) Johnston—Frequent. Open woods. Thr.

°*Lappula echinata* Gilib.—Rare. Dry prairie remnants. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1922, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: Nora Junction (probably near Nora Springs) 1921, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca.1897, Fellows, IA.

°*Lappula redowskii* (Hornem.) Greene—Rare. Cut and fill along RR. BLACK HAWK: s. of Washburn, 1932, Shimek, IA.

Lithospermum canescens (Michx.) Lehm.—Common. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.

Lithospermum caroliniense (Walt.) MacM. (incl. *L. croceum* Fern.)—Infrequent. Sandy prairie remnants. SE.

Lithospermum incisum Lehm.—Frequent. Sandy prairie remnants. Thr.

Lithospermum latifolium Michx.—Rare. Alluvial woods. CHICKASAW: New Hampton, 1925, Spiker, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1894, Fink, ISC. HARDIN: 3. HOWARD: 3. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1911, Berry, IA. MITCHELL: Osage, 1929, Tuttle, ISC.

Mertensia virginica (L.) Pers.—Frequent. Moist, shaded ravines and alluvial woods. Thr.

- Myosotis verna* Nutt.—Rare. Moist, sandy soil. BLACK HAWK: Fisher's Lake, George Wyth Park, 1942, Murley #1610, ISC. BUCHANAN: 4. LINN: along river bank in Cedar Rapids, 1910, Berry, IA.
- ¹ *Onosmodium molle* Michx. var. *hispidissimum* (Mack.) Cronq.—Rare. Sandy alluvial woods. DELAWARE: Backbone Park, 1923, Shimek, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC.
- Onosmodium molle* Michx. var. *occidentale* (Mack.) Johnston—Rare. Sandy lowland prairies. BLACK HAWK: 2. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1923, Pammel, ISC. FAYETTE: near Fayette, 1926, Spiker, ISC. FLOYD: prairie along RR, Nora Junction, 1921, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17399, IA. LINN: Bertram twp., 1911, Berry, IA. WORTH: peat bog in Wheeler Wood, 1902, Pammel, ISC.

Cactaceae

- Opuntia humifusa* Raf.—Rare. Sandy hilltop, old cemetery. JOHNSON: sec. 5 Madison twp., 1959, Eikleberry #21, IA.

Callitrichaceae

- Callitriche heterophylla* Pursh—Rare. Small ponds or marshy depressions in sand hills. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15858, IA.

Campanulaceae

- Campanula americana* L.—Common. Moist, open woods. Thr.
- ² *Campanula aparinoides* Pursh.—Frequent. Moist prairie swales, sloughs and marshes. Thr.
- ^o *Campanula rapunculoides* L.—Rare escape from cultivation. FAYETTE: 8. GRUNDY: 7.
- Campanula rotundifolia* L.—Rare. Openings on wooded bluffs. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1927, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca.1897, Fellows, IA. HOWARD: 8. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, 1931, Anderson, IA. LINN: palisades near Mt. Vernon, 1912, Berry, IA.
- Lobelia cardinalis* L.—Rare. Open, low, moist habitats. BLACK

¹ After examining the Iowa specimens of this genus and comparing them with collections from other states, I agree with Cronquist in Hitchcock et al. (1959) that *Onosmodium occidentale* and *O. hispidissimum* are best reduced to the varietal status.

² Although most of the collections from the Iowan Lobe appear closest to typical *C. aparinoides*, intermediate forms between this species and *C. uliginosa* occur in Iowa. Therefore, in agreement with Hartley (1962) and Gleason and Cronquist (1963), I am including *C. uliginosa* in *C. aparinoides*.

HAWK: Cedar Falls, 1908, Pammel, ISC. BREMER: no location, 1893, Fink, ISC. BUTLER: 2. CHICKASAW: 1. HARDIN: Steamboat Rock, 1901, King #3169, ISC. IOWA: near Dutch Lake at Amana, 1925, Shimek, ISC. LINN: Palisades-Kepler State Park, 1933, Malhus et al., ISC. TAMA: n.e. corner of T. F. Clark Park, 1926, Fisk, ISC.

Lobelia inflata L.—Infrequent. Open, often disturbed, woods. Thr.

Lobelia siphilitica L.—Frequent. Moist, open habitats. Thr.

Lobelia spicata Lam.—Common. Moist prairie remnants and openings in woods. Thr.

Triodanis perfoliata (L.) Nieuwl. (*Specularia perfoliata* (L.) A. DC.)—Rare. Low, sandy soil. BLACK HAWK: flat along river in Cedar Falls, 1932, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: along interurban, Coufals, 1920, Shimek, IA; along Cedar R. sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17404, IA.

Capparidaceae

Cleome serrulata Pursh—Rare. Prairie remnant? LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1912, Berry, IA.

Polanisia dodecandra (L.) DC. (*P. graveolens* Raf.)—Rare. Dry, sandy soil. BENTON: 2. JOHNSON: along Cedar River, sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17388, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA. WINNESHIEK: along RR ballast, Ft. Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.

Caprifoliaceae

Diervilla lonicera Mill.—Rare. Sheltered woody limestone or sandstone slopes. BLACK HAWK: Cedar Falls, 1901, Lambert, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1896, Skinner, ISC. HARDIN: 2, 3.

Lonicera dioica L.—Rare. Open, wooded, rocky slopes and bluffs. BLACK HAWK: Cedar Falls, 1897, Newton, ISTC. BREMER: no location, 1939, Murley #692, ISC. CERRO GORDO: bluffs above Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, ISC. CHICKASAW: without location, 1925, Spiker, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. HARDIN: 1. HOWARD: 3.

°*Lonicera morrowi* Gray—Rare. Escape from cultivation, becoming established in disturbed, open areas. DELAWARE: 5, 10. HARDIN: 1.

Lonicera prolifera (Kirchn.) Rehd.—Common. Usually in open, dry, wooded, often rocky, habitats. Thr.

°*Lonicera tatarica* L.—Infrequent. Openings in upland and alluvial woods. S.

Sambucus canadensis L.—Common. Moist roadsides and open woods. Thr.

- Sambucus pubens* Michx.—Rare. North-facing, wooded limestone bluff. HOWARD: 8.
- Symphoricarpos occidentalis* Hook.—Rare. Dry prairie remnants and openings in woods. BENTON: along RR e. of Belle Plaine, 1919, Shimek, IA. BLACK HAWK: Cedar Falls, 1896, Carver, ISC. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: Delhi, 1926, Pammel #184, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. FLOYD: n.w. of Rockford on Shell Rock River, 1925, Shimek, IA. MITCHELL: 3½ miles s.w. of St. Ansgar, 1919, Tuttle, ISC. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, ISC.
- Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* Moench—Rare. Sandy prairies and openings in woods. BLACK HAWK: 2. JOHNSON: Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14083, IA.
- Triosteum aurantiacum* Bickn.—Rare. Bluffs and open upland woods. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca.1897, Fellows, IA. HOWARD: 7. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1953, Thorne & Fay #12279, IA. MITCHELL: along Cedar River s. of St. Ansgar, 1930, Shimek, IA.
- Triosteum perfoliatum* L.—Common. Open upland woods. Thr.
- Viburnum lentago* L.—Common. Moist open woods. Thr.
- °*Viburnum opulus* L. var. *opulus*—Rare escape from cultivation. East-facing wooded bluff. HARDIN: 2.
- Viburnum rafinesquianum* Schultes—Frequent. Upland woods and wooded, rocky bluffs. Peri.

Caryophyllaceae

- °*Agrostemma githago* L.—Rare. Cultivated field. LINN: Central City, 1907, Berry, IA.
- Arenaria lateriflora* L.—Frequent. Disturbed woods. E & S.
- Arenaria stricta* Michx.—Rare. Dry limestone ledge. DELAWARE: Delhi twp., sec. 2, 1963, Rickey #199, IA.
- Cerastium nutans* Raf.—Rare. Moist, open ground. JOHNSON: Coufals, 1920, Shimek, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Walker & Hartley #164, IA.
- °*Cerastium viscosum* L.—Rare. Alluvial sandpit. BUCHANAN: 4. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1896, Quay, IA.
- °*Cerastium vulgatum* L.—Frequent. Moist, sandy pastures, stream banks and other wet, disturbed places. Thr.
- °*Lychnis alba* Mill.—Probably common. Roadsides, along railroads and other disturbed, open habitats. Thr.
- Lychnis coronaria* (L.) Desr.—Rare. Cultivated field. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1909, Berry, IA.
- Paronychia canadensis* (L.) Wood—Rare. Sandy, open woods. DELA-

WARE: Backbone State Park, 1923, Shimek, IA. HARDIN: Pine Lake State Park, sec. 5 Eldora twp., 1953, Elder #379, IA. IOWA: Dutch Lake, near Amana, 1925, Shimek, IA.

Paronychia fastigiata (Raf.) Fern.—Rare. Sandy, open woods. IOWA: n.e. of Homestead, 1928, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17434, IA. LINN: near Linn Jct. T83N, R7W, sec. 7, 1910, Berry, IA.

°*Saponaria officinalis* L.—Frequent. Sandy roadsides and open alluvial woods. Thr.

Silene antirrhina L.—Frequent. Sandy soil and waste places. Thr.

°*Silene cserei* Baumg.—Rare. Wooded drainage ditch. GRUNDY: 3.

°*Silene cucubalus* Wibel—Rare. Sandy ditch near Swan Lake. JOHNSON: Madison twp., 1951, Thorne #13770, IA.

Silene nivea (Nutt.) Otth—Rare. Fencerows and low, moist ground. BLACK HAWK: along RR n. of Washburn, 1921, Shimek, ISC. BREMER: 4. CHICKASAW: e. of New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. DELAWARE: Bode, 1919, no name, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. IOWA: n. of Homestead, 1911, Shimek, ISC. JOHNSON: Newport twp., 1904, Shimek, ISC. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA. MITCHELL: Osage, 1919, Tuttle, ISC. WORTH: Northwood, 1920, no name, ISC.

Silene stellata (L.) Ait. f.—Common. Prairie swales, muddy lakeshores and moist woods. Thr.

°*Stellaria aquatica* (L.) Scop.—Rare. Sandy roadside. FLOYD: 6.

Stellaria longifolia Muhl.—Infrequent. Marshes and stream banks. Thr.

°*Stellaria media* (L.) Cyrillo—Rare. Disturbed alluvial woods. HARDIN: 3. HOWARD: 3, 12. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1895, Shimek, IA.

Celastraceae

Celastrus scandens L.—Common. Woodland openings, occasionally along fencerows. Thr.

Euonymus atropurpureus Jacq.—Frequent. Open, usually alluvial, woods. Thr.

Ceratophyllaceae

Ceratophyllum demersum L.—Rare. Shallow water of marshes and lakes. BREMER: 1. HOWARD: 5.

Chenopodiaceae

³°*Chenopodium album* L.—Common. Disturbed ground and waste places. Thr.

³ The taxonomic treatment of this genus is based mainly upon that of Wahl (1954).

- °*Chenopodium ambrosioides* L.—Apparently rare. Disturbed area? JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, sec. 14 Newport twp., 1922, Shimek, IA.
- °*Chenopodium berlandieri* Moq.—Rare. Prairie remnants. BUCHANAN: 2. MITCHELL: 3.
- Chenopodium hybridum* L.—Infrequent. Wooded, rocky bluffs. W & S.
- Chenopodium pratericola* Rydb. (*C. leptophyllum* Nutt. misapplied)
—Rare. Open, sandy soil. BENTON: 3. BLACK HAWK: 4. JOHNSON: sec. 23 Clear Creek twp., 1952, Thorne #10925, IA; sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13641, IA.
- Chenopodium standleyanum* Aellen (*C. boscianum* Moq. misapplied)
—Rare. Moist, open, sandy soil. HARDIN: Pine Lake State Park, sec. 5 Eldora twp., 1953, Elder #383, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.
- °*Chenopodium urbicum* L.—Rare. Wooded, rocky bluffs. HARDIN: along Iowa R., Steamboat Rock, 1902, Shimek, IA.
- Cycloloma atriplicifolium* (Spreng.) Coult.—Rare. Open, sandy soil. BENTON: 3. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13645, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1911, Berry, IA.
- °*Kochia scoparia* (L.) Roth—Rare. Disturbed, open area. JOHNSON: Hanging Rock Ridge, sec. 28 Monroe twp. 1961, Huang #2704, IA.
- °*Salsola kali* L. var. *tenuifolia* G. F. W. Meyer—Rare. Along sandy roadside and railroads. FLOYD: Nora Junction, 1 mile w. of Nora Springs, 1895, Shimek, IA. GRUNDY: 3. JOHNSON: sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13687, IA.

Cistaceae

- Helianthemum bicknellii* Fern.—Infrequent. Usually sandy, upland prairie. Thr.
- Helianthemum canadense* (L.) Michx.—Infrequent. Sandy soil. SE.
- Lechea stricta* Leggett—Infrequent. Sandy prairie remnants. S.
- Lechea tenuifolia* Michx.—Rare. Sandy, open, upland woods. DELAWARE: sec. 25 Milo twp., Turtle Creek Area, 1963, Rickey #2277, IA.

Compositae

- °*Achillea millefolium* L. (incl. *A. lanulosa* Nutt.)—Common. Moist, open habitats. Thr.
- Agoseris cuspidata* (Pursh.) Raf.—Rare. Prairie. CERRO GORDO; n. of Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA.
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.—Common. Roadsides, streambanks, and disturbed ground. Thr.
- Ambrosia psilostachya* DC.—Rare. Sandy prairies and roadsides. BEN-

- TON: 10. BLACK HAWK: no location, 1929, Burk #882, ISTC. IOWA: south of Amana, 1926, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: sec. 23 Clear Creek twp., 1952, Thorne #10924, IA; sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13686, IA.
- Ambrosia trifida* L.—Common. Disturbed areas and waste places. Thr.
- Anaphalis margaritacea* (L.) Benth. & Hook.—Rare. Dry, open places. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca.1897, Fellows, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.
- Antennaria neglecta* Greene—Common. Relatively-dry prairie remnants. Thr.
- Antennaria plantaginifolia* (L.) Richards—Common. Relatively-dry prairie remnants. Thr.
- ° *Anthemis cotula* L.—Frequent. Variety of disturbed habitats. Thr.
- ° *Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh.—Probably common. Farmyards, grazed woods and other disturbed ground. Thr.
- ° *Artemisia biennis* Willd.—Rare. Waste places and stream banks. BUTLER: along Shell Rock River, Shell Rock, 1925, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: Nora Junction, 1895, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Hanging Rock Ridge, sec. 28 Monroe twp., 1961, Huang #2703, IA.
- Artemisia caudata* Michx.—Infrequent. Dry, sandy soil. Thr.
- Artemisia dracunculus* L. (*A. glauca* Pall.; *A. dracunculoides* Pursh)—Rare. Dry, sandy prairies. BREMER: along RR in n.w. corner of county, 1926, Shimek, IA. BUTLER: below Shell Rock, 1925, Shimek, IA. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1925, Pammel & MacNider #1084, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1896, Fink, ISC. FLOYD: Nora Jct., 1895, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: s.w. of Kendalville, 1926, Shimek, IA. WORTH: along RR e. of Manly, 1931, Shimek, IA.
- Artemisia ludoviciana* Nutt. (incl. *A. gnaphalodes* Nutt.) Common. Sandy prairie remnants. Thr.
- Artemisia serrata* Nutt.—Infrequent. Marshes and moist places. N 2/3.
- 4 *Aster azureus* Lindl.—Frequent. Remnant upland prairies. Thr.
- Aster cordifolius* L.—Rare. Open, upland woods. DELAWARE: no location, 1897, Cameron, IA. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #1122, IA. JOHNSON: along Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1955, Thorne #17476A, IA.
- Aster drummondii* Lindl.—Infrequent. Disturbed openings in upland woods. Peri.

4 Rosendahl and Cronquist (1949) was used as a reference for the taxonomic treatment of this genus in addition to the general references listed in the Annotated Catalog. Several putative hybrids from the Iowan area in the State University of Iowa herbarium are not included here because of doubt concerning the parental species.

- Aster ericoides* L.—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Aster junciformis* Rydb.—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA.
- Aster laevis* L.—Frequent. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.
- Aster lateriflorus* (L.) Britt.—Infrequent. Moist prairie swales. Thr.
- Aster novae-angliae* L.—Common. Moist prairie swales. Thr.
- Aster oblongifolius* Nutt.—Infrequent. Prairie openings on wooded bluffs. Thr.
- Aster ontarionis* Wieg.—Frequent. Moist, open habitats. Thr.
- Aster parviceps* (Burgess) Mack. & Bush—Rare. Prairie remnants. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1926, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: RR n.w. of North Liberty, 1956, Thorne #18345, IA.
- Aster pilosus* Willd.—Rare. Prairies and openings in woods. JOHNSON: sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13685, IA. LINN: 1, 2; along RR, Paralta, 1915, Shimek, IA.
- Aster praealtus* Poir.—Rare. Moist, low places. DELAWARE: no location, 1897, Cameron, IA.
- Aster prenanthoides* Muhl.—Rare. Wooded ravines. DELAWARE: no location, 1897, Cameron, IA. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1955, Thorne #17481, IA. LINN: 1.
- Aster ptarmicoides* (Nees) T.&G.—Rare. Meadow. LINN: Marion, 1913, Berry, IA.
- Aster puniceus* L. (incl. *A. lucidulus* (Gray) Wieg.)—Infrequent. Moist prairie swales and bogs. Thr.
- Aster sagittifolius* Willd.—Frequent. Wooded bluffs and slopes. Thr.
- Aster sericeus* Vent.—Infrequent. Dry prairies. Thr.
- Aster shortii* Lindl.—Rare. Upland woods. BREMER: 1 mile from Sumner, no date, Murley #302, ISC. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1923, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1925, Pammel, ISC. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, sec. 14 Newport twp., 1961, Huang #2543, IA. LINN: 1.
- Aster simplex* Willd.—Infrequent. Marshes and moist prairies. Thr.
- Aster umbellatus* Mill.—Infrequent. Marshes, bogs and moist prairies. Peri.
- Bidens cernua* L.—Frequent. Marshes, lakeshores and sandy, moist prairies. Thr.
- Bidens coronata* (L.) Britt.—Rare. Riverbanks and marshes. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, 1925, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: Nora Jct., 1895, Shimek, IA.
- Bidens frondosa* L.—Infrequent. Marshes, streambanks and wet prairie draws. Thr.
- Bidens polylepis* Blake—Rare. Ponds and wet, sandy habitats. BRE-

- MER: 8. BUCHANAN: 12, 13. JOHNSON: sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10894, IA.
- Bidens tripartita* L. (incl. *B. connata* Muhl. and *B. comosa* (A. Gray) Wieg.)—Infrequent. Marshes, lake margins and moist, sandy prairies. Thr.
- Bidens vulgata* Greene—Infrequent. Marshes and moist, lowland prairie. Thr.
- Boltonia asteroides* (L.) L'Her.—Probably frequent. Marshes and low, wet prairie. Thr.
- Cacalia atriplicifolia* L.—Rare. Openings in woods. CERRO GORDO: s.w. of Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1919, Shimek, ISC. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, Newport twp., 1905, Shimek, ISC.
- Cacalia muhlenbergii* (Sch.-Bip.) Fern.—Rare. Moist alluvial woods. CHICKASAW: no location, 1926, Spiker, ISC. DELAWARE: n. of Manchester, 1929, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Spiker, ISC. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, sec. 14 Newport twp., 1961, Sorensen #603, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1910, Berry, IA. MITCHELL: Little Cedar River, Staceyville, 1926, Shimek, IA.
- Cacalia suaveolens* L.—Rare. Wooded stream banks. CHICKASAW: no location, 1926, Spiker, ISC. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1920, Pammel, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. MITCHELL: Osage, 1914, Tuttle, ISC. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.
- Cacalia tuberosa* Nutt.—Infrequent. Moist prairie remnants. Thr.
- °*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L.—Rare. Variety of disturbed, open habitats. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1897, Fellows, IA. HOWARD: 8. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA. WINNESHIEK: between Conover and Ridgeway, 1927, Shimek, IA.
- °*Cichorium intybus* L.—Rare. Roadsides and waste places. BENTON: 8. JOHNSON: Monroe twp., 1904, Shimek, IA.
- Cirsium altissimum* (L.) Spreng.—Rare. Open upland woods. BENTON: 1, 12. BREMER: 8. FLOYD: 3.
- °*Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.—Infrequent. Noxious weed, in cultivated fields, roadsides and waste places. Thr.
- Cirsium discolor* (Muhl.) Spreng.—Frequent. Moist prairie remnants. Thr.
- Cirsium flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur—Rare. Moist prairie swales. FLOYD: Rockford, 1922, Pammel, ISC. JOHNSON: along RR, Solon, 1902, Shimek, ISC.
- Cirsium hillii* (Canby) Fern.—Infrequent. Open woods and remnant prairies. Thr.

- Cirsium muticum* Michx.—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1922, Shimek, IA.
- °*Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Tenore—Common. Open, disturbed habitats. Thr.
- Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq. (*Erigeron canadensis* L.)—Common. Open, disturbed habitats. Thr.
- Conyza ramosissima* Cronq.—Rare. Sandy pasture. JOHNSON: sec. 12, Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13656, IA.
- Coreopsis palmata* Nutt.—Frequent. Generally dry, upland prairie remnants. Thr.
- °*Coreopsis tinctoria* Nutt.—Rare. RR ballast and dry, waste places. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca.1897, Fellows, IA. LINN: Linn twp., 1911, Berry, IA.
- Dyssodia papposa* (Vent.) Hitchc.—Rare. Along RR (introduced?) LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.
- Echinacea pallida* Nutt.—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Eclipta alba* (L.) Hassk.—Rare. Wet stream banks, fields and waste places. IOWA: w. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #980, IA.
- Erechtites hieracifolia* (L.) Raf.—Rare. Marshes and muddy lake-shores. BENTON: 5. CHICKASAW: 2. JOHNSON: Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers.—Common. Marshes, upland woods and disturbed habitats. Thr.
- Erigeron philadelphicus* L.—Infrequent. Open bluffs, pastures and alluvial ground. Thr.
- Erigeron pulchellus* Michx.—Rare. Open places in upland woods. DELAWARE: Hopkinton, 1880, Macbride, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. JOHNSON: Coufals, 1920, Shimek, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.
- Erigeron strigosus* Muhl.—Common. Remnant prairies. Thr.
- Eupatorium altissimum* L.—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Eupatorium maculatum* L.—Frequent. Bogs, marshes and moist, lowland prairies. Thr.
- Eupatorium perfoliatum* L.—Frequent. Marshes, sloughs and moist prairies. Thr.
- Eupatorium purpureum* L.—Frequent. Upland woods. Thr.
- Eupatorium rugosum* Houtt.—Common. Moist, open woods. Thr.
- °*Galinsoga ciliata* (Raf.) Blake—Rare. Houseyard. DELAWARE: Sec. 32 Delaware twp., Manchester, 1963, Rickey #1254 IA.
- Gnaphalium obtusifolium* L.—Infrequent. Open, sandy prairie. E.
- °*Grindelia squarrosa* (Pursh) Dunal—Rare. Wooded border of Little Cedar River. MITCHELL: near Staceyville, 1926, Shimek, IA.

- Helenium autumnale* L.—Infrequent. Marshes and moist prairies. Thr.
- Helianthus annuus* L.—Rare. Cultivated fields, roadside ditches and disturbed, open ground. Probably Thr.
- Helianthus decapetalus* L.—Infrequent. Openings in upland woods. Thr.
- Helianthus grosseserratus* Martens—Frequent. Usually in moist, sandy prairie remnants. Thr.
- Helianthus maximiliani* Schrad.—Rare. Moist prairie. BREMER: along RR, Sumner, 1937, Murley #278, ISC. BUTLER: s. of Shell Rock, 1925, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: Charles City, 1919, Pammel, ISC.
- Helianthus occidentalis* Riddell—Infrequent. Open, sandy woods and prairies. E.
- ⁵ *Helianthus rigidus* (Cass.) Desf. (incl. *H. lactiflorus* Pers.)—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Helianthus strumosus* L.—Rare. Riverbanks, disturbed openings in woods and prairie remnants. HARDIN: Steamboat Rock, 1902, Shimek, IA. LINN: 1. TAMA: 1.
- Helianthus tuberosus* L.—Frequent. Roadsides, fence rows, prairie remnants and alluvial woods. Thr.
- Heliopsis helianthoides* (L.) Sweet (incl. *H. scabra* Dunal)—Common. Prairie remnants and open, alluvial woods. Thr.
- Hieracium longipilum* Torr.—Rare. Sandy, disturbed prairie. DELAWARE: sec. 16 Oneida twp., 1963, Rickey # 1613, IA.
- Hieracium scabrum* Michx.—Rare. Upland woods and bluffs. CHICKASAW: 2 miles e. of New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. HARDIN: sec. 5 Eldora twp., Pine Lake State Park, 1953, Elder #385, IA. IOWA: Dutch Lake n. of Homestead, 1923, Shimek, ISC. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1956, Thorne #18406, IA. LINN: 6 miles s.e. of Marion, 1933, Shimek, ISC. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, ISC.
- ⁶ *Hieracium umbellatum* L. (incl. var. *canadense* (Michx.) Breiting)—Infrequent. Prairie remnants and bluffs. Probably Thr.
- ⁹ *Iva xanthifolia* Nutt.—Rare. Railroads and roadsides. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.
- Krigia biflora* (Walt.) Blake—Frequent. Prairie remnants, along railroads and in openings in woods. N & E.

⁵ Collections of *H. rigidus* from the Iowan area, though variable, appear to fit into the limits for this species as described by Clevenger and Heiser (1963).

⁶ In our area there appears to be a complete intergradation of the characteristics which separate *H. umbellatum* from *H. canadense* Michx. Therefore *H. canadense* is here treated as a variety of *H. umbellatum* following Breitung (1957), p. 67.

- Kuhnia eupatorioides* L.—Infrequent. Prairie remnants, chiefly in valley of Cedar River. Thr.
- Lactuca canadensis* L.—Common. Sandy roadsides, along railroads and openings in woods. Thr.
- Lactuca floridana* (L.) Gaertn.—Rare. Open upland woods. BENTON: 9. IOWA: along highway n. of Homestead, 1950, Easterly #1203, IA. JOHNSON: along Turkey Creek, sec. 22 and 23, Newport twp., 1956, Thorne #18407, IA.
- °*Lactuca scariola* L.—Rare. Waste places. BLACK HAWK: 4. IOWA: along highway n. of Homestead, 1950, Easterly #1195, IA. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Liatris aspera* Michx.—Infrequent. Remnant prairies. Thr.
- Liatris cylindracea* Michx.—Rare. Dry prairie remnants. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1930, Shimek, ISC. CHICKASAW: New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1894, Fink, ISC. FLOYD: Nora Junction, 1903, Shimek, ISC. HOWARD: 7. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1910, Berry, IA. WINNESHIEK: s.w. of Kendalville, 1926, Shimek, IA.
- Liatris ligulistylis* (Nels.) K. Schum.—Rare. Sandy prairie remnants and roadsides. CHICKASAW: 5. FLOYD: 2. HOWARD: 11. MITCHELL: 3. WINNESHIEK: sec. 28 Lincoln twp., 1933, Tolstead, ISC.
- Liatris pycnostachya* Michx.—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- °*Matricaria matricarioides* (Less.) Porter—Infrequently collected. Roadsides and disturbed ground. Thr.
- Parthenium integrifolium* L.—Infrequent. Remnant prairies. Thr.
- Prenanthes alba* L.—Infrequent. Openings in moist, upland woods. Peri.
- Prenanthes aspera* Michx.—Rare. Prairie remnants. CERRO GORDO: n. of Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: RR at Nora Junction, 1903, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: RR 1 mile n.w. of North Liberty, 1956, Thorne #18347, IA.
- Prenanthes racemosa* Michx.—Infrequent. Remnant upland prairies. Thr.
- Ratibida columnifera* (Nutt.) Wooton and Standl.—Rare. Railroad prairies. CERRO GORDO: RR near Mason City, 1909, Shimek, ISC.
- Ratibida pinnata* (Vent.) Barnh.—Common. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.
- Rudbeckia hirta* L. (incl. *R. serotina* Nutt.)—Common. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.
- Rudbeckia laciniata* L.—Infrequent. Open, sandy alluvial woods. Thr.
- Rudbeckia subtomentosa* Pursh—Infrequent. Sandy, moist soil. Cent.

- Rudbeckia triloba* L.—Frequent. Open, usually alluvial woods. Thr.
- Senecio aureus* L.—Rare. Moist prairie swales and bogs. BUCHANAN: 2; WINTHROP, 1940, Murley #1305, ISC. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, 1911, Shimek, IA.
- Senecio pauperculus* Michx.—Rare. Prairie. FAYETTE: s.w. of Arlington, 1931, no name, IA.
- Senecio plattensis* Nutt.—Common. Moist, open woods and prairies. Thr.
- Silphium integrifolium* Michx.—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. S.
- Silphium laciniatum* L.—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Silphium perfoliatum* L.—Common. Alluvial woods and moist prairie swales. Thr.
- ⁷ *Solidago canadensis* L. (incl. *S. altissima* L.)—Common. Moist, open places. Thr.
- Solidago flexicaulis* L. (*S. latifolia* L.)—Infrequent. Open, upland woods. S.
- Solidago gigantea* Ait.—Common. Various moist, open habitats. Thr.
- Solidago graminifolia* (L.) Salisb.—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Solidago missouriensis* Nutt. (incl. *S. glaberrima* Martens)—Infrequent. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.
- Solidago nemoralis* Ait.—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Solidago riddellii* Frank—Rare. Marshes, ditches and wet prairie remnants. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1921, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: RR e. of Nora Springs, 1932, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: 1.
- Solidago rigida* L.—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Solidago speciosa* Nutt.—Infrequent. Open woods and sandy prairies. N & E.
- Solidago ulmifolia* Muhl.—Frequent. Open, upland woods. Thr.
- ^o*Sonchus asper* (L.) Hill—Rare. Open, disturbed places. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca.1897, Fellows, IA. JOHNSON: Penn twp., 1893, Shimek, IA.
- ^o*Tanacetum vulgare* L.—Rare. Roadsides and waste places. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca.1897, Fellows, IA. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, Newport twp., 1898, Shimek, IA.
- ^o*Taraxacum erythrospermum* Andrz.—Infrequent. Moist, open ground. Thr.
- ^o*Taraxacum officinale* Weber—Common. Moist, open ground. Thr.
- ^o*Tragopogon dubius* Scop.—Infrequent. Roadsides, railroads, and disturbed areas. Thr.

⁷ Rosendahl and Cronquist (1945) was used as a reference for the genus *Solidago* in addition to the general references listed in the Annotated Catalog.

°*Tragopogon pratensis* L.—Rare. Waste places. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca.1897, IA.

Vernonia fasciculata Michx.—Common. Open, moist habitats. Thr.

Xanthium strumarium L.—Probably common but rarely collected. Roadsides, cultivated fields and waste places. Thr.

Convolvulaceae

°*Convolvulus arvensis* L.—Infrequent. Cultivated fields, along railroads and disturbed areas. Thr.

Convolvulus sepium L.—Common. Roadsides, disturbed woods and waste places. Thr.

Cuscuta coryli Engelm.—Rare. Along Cedar River. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1909, Berry, IA.

Cuscuta gronovii Willd.—Rare. Edge of slough. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1911, Berry, IA.

Cuscuta polygonorum Engelm.—Rare. Margin of marsh. WINNE-SHIEK: 1.

°*Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G.F.W.Meyer—Rare. Prairies and openings in woods. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1902, Shimek, ISC. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, Newport twp., 1905, Shimek, IA; e. of North Liberty, 1933, Shimek, ISC.

Cornaceae

Cornus alternifolia L.—Common. Moist, upland woods. Thr.

Cornus drummondii C.A.Meyer (*C. asperifolia* Michx. misapplied)—Frequent. Moist, open lowland woods. Chiefly along Cedar River valley.

Cornus obliqua Raf. (*C. purpusi* Koehne)—Common. Wet prairie remnants, riverbanks and marshes. Thr.

Cornus racemosa Lam.—Common. Chiefly upland woods. Thr.

Cornus rugosa Lam.—Rare. Openings on wooded bluffs. CERRO GORDO: Hackberry Grove, sec. 35 Portland twp., 1896, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1923, Shimek, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1894, Fink, ISC. HARDIN: 2. HOWARD: 8. LINN: 1.

Cornus stolonifera Michx.—Rare. Lake and pond shores and streambanks. CERRO GORDO: Hackberry Grove, sec. 35 Portland twp., 1896, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: no location, 1897, Cameron, IA. FAYETTE: Otter Creek s.e. of West Union, 1925, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: 5.

Crassulaceae

°*Sedum acre* L.—Rare. Rocky, gravelly pasture. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.

⁸ Cruciferae

- Arabis canadensis* L.—Rare. Bluffs and openings in upland woods. CERRO GORDO: Hackberry Grove, sec. 35 Portland twp., 1936, Shimek, IA. HARDIN: 1, 2. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, Thorne #15867, IA.
- Arabis drummondi* Gray—Rare. Prairies and openings in woods. BUCHANAN: 4. CHICKASAW: no location, 1926, Spiker, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1894, Fink, ISC. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1956, Thorne #17687, IA. JOHNSON: sec. 14 Newport twp., 1955, Thorne #15757, IA. LINN: 1 mile n. Central City, 1956, Rollins #256, IA.
- Arabis glabra* (L.) Bernh.—Rare. Prairies and sandy roadsides. FAYETTE: 5. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1956, Thorne #17686, IA.
- Arabis hirsuta* (L.) Scop. (incl. var. *pyncocarpa* (Hopkins) and var. *adpressipilis* (Hopkins) Rollins)—Rare. Wooded, rocky bluffs. DELAWARE: 1. HARDIN: 3. HOWARD: 7. LINN: 1½ mile n. Central City, 1957, Thorne #18426, IA.
- Arabis lyrata* L.—Rare. Dry, wooded slopes. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1933, Anderson, IA. WINNESHIEK: Upper Iowa River, sec. 33 Fremont twp., 1952, Thorne #11100, IA.
- Arabis shortii* (Fern.) Gl. (*A. perstellata* E. L. Br. var. *shortii* Fern.)—Infrequent. Alluvial woods and shaded bluffs. Thr.
- °*Armoracia rusticana* Gaertn., Mey. and Scherb. (*A. lapathifolia* Gilib.)—Rare. Farmyards, roadsides and disturbed areas. BENTON: Vinton, 1899, Fischer, IA. TAMA: Toledo, 1895, Fellows, IA.
- °*Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br.—Probably common. Roadsides, fields and disturbed woods. Thr.
- °*Berteroa incana* (L.) DC.—Rare. Disturbed, open areas. BREMER: 5. FLOYD: 5.
- °*Brassica campestris* L.—Rare. Fields and waste places. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1894, Shimek, IA.
- °*Brassica juncea* (L.) Coss.—Rare. Pastured alluvial woods. GRUNDY: 3.
- °*Brassica kaber* (DC.) L. C. Wheeler—Infrequent. Fields and moist, open areas. SE.
- °*Brassica nigra* (L.) Koch—Common. Sandy roadside. Thr.
- °*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic.—Common. Fields, gardens and disturbed areas. Thr.

⁸ Fasset (1959) and Patman and Iltis (1962) were useful references for this family, particularly for specimens without mature fruit.

- Cardamine bulbosa* (Schreb.) BSP.—Infrequent. Bogs, marshes and moist prairie remnants. Thr.
- Cardamine douglassii* (Torr.) Britt.—Rare. Moist, wooded ravine bottoms. IOWA: Iowa River, 1 mile s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #29, IA. LINN: 5½ miles s.e. Central City, 1956, Rollins #237, IA; without location, 1918, Whaley, ISC.
- Cardamine parviflora* L. var. *arenicola* (Britt.) Schultz.—Rare. Open, sandy soil. BENTON: 4. BUCHANAN: 4. JOHNSON: s. of Iowa River, Oxford twp., 1955, Thorne #15737, IA; sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15857, IA. LINN: sec. 27 Jackson twp., 1954, Thorne #14012, IA.
- Cardamine pensylvanica* Muhl.—Infrequent. Wooded, lower ravine slopes and alluvial bottoms. S & E.
- Dentaria laciniata* Muhl.—Frequent. Moist, wooded slopes and bottoms. Thr.
- Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt.—Infrequent. Sandy prairie remnants. Thr.
- Draba reptans* (Lam.) Fern.—Infrequent. Open, sandy soil. Thr.
- °*Draba verna* L.—Rare. Sandpit in alluvial terrace. BUCHANAN: 4.
- °*Erysimum asperum* (Nutt.) DC.—Rare. Sandy prairies. TAMA: Toledo, 1895, Fellows, IA.
- °*Erysimum cheiranthoides* L.—Infrequent. Wooded limestone bluffs and sandy alluvial woods. Thr.
- Iodanthus pinnatifidus* (Michx.) Steud.—Rare. Moist, sandy alluvial woods. BREMER: 3. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1886, Shimek, IA. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #325, IA. JOHNSON: Newport twp., 1904, Shimek, ISC. LINN: Cedar Rapids, no date, Berry, IA.
- °*Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br.—Rare. Disturbed ground. FAYETTE: 3. LINN: 3.
- °*Lepidium densiflorum* Schrad.—Common. Prairie remnants, open alluvial woods and disturbed areas.
- Lepidium virginicum* L.—Infrequent. Roadsides, railroads, and disturbed, open areas. SE.
- °*Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv.—Rare escape from cultivation. Roadsides. LINN: Central City, 1937, Shupp, IA. TAMA: Toledo, 1895, Fellows, IA.
- °*Nasturtium officinale* R. Br.—Rare. Cold streams, margins of ponds and wet meadows. BENTON: 6. Hardin: 3.
- °*Neslia paniculata* (L.) Desv.—Rare. Abandoned field. LINN: near Kenmore Golf Course, Cedar Rapids, T83N, R7W, sec. 10, 1949, Drexler #4976, IA.

Rorippa islandica (Oeder) Borbas—Frequent. Sandy marshes and alluvial woods. Thr.

Rorippa sessiliflora (Nutt.) Hitch.—Rare. Sloughs and moist, wooded lowlands. BENTON: Vinton, 1910, Knupp, IA. JOHNSON: sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15907, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, B.C.G., IA. TAMA: along Iowa River w. of Tama, 1930, Shimek, ISC.

°*Rorippa sylvestris* (L.) Besser—Rare. Wet, sandy bottom land. BLACK HAWK: 1. JOHNSON: sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17391, IA.

°*Sisymbrium altissimum* L.—Rare. Prairie remnant along RR. GRUNDY: 4.

°*Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop.—Infrequent. Open, disturbed woods. Thr.

°*Thlaspi arvense* L.—Infrequent. Roadsides and disturbed ground. S.

Cucurbitaceae

Echinocystis lobata (Michx.) T.&G.—Infrequent. Low, moist woods. Thr.

Sicyos angulatus L.—Rare. Roadside prairies and disturbed areas. GRUNDY: 1. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.

Elaeagnaceae

°*Elaeagnus angustifolia* L.—Rare. Disturbed alluvial woods. BLACK HAWK: 1.

Ericaceae

Chimaphila umbellata (L.) Bart.—Rare. Native timber. LINN: Jordan's Grove, Waubeek, 1911, Wagor, IA.

Gaylussacia baccata (Wang.) K. Koch—Rare. Sandy soil above bog, 2 miles s. of Coggon, 1952, Thorne #10856, IA.

Monotropa uniflora L.—Infrequent. Wooded slopes and ravines. Thr.

Pyrola elliptica Nutt.—Common. Upland woods and slopes. Absent from SW?

Euphorbiaceae

Acalypha rhomboidea Raf.—Infrequent. Ponds, marshes and moist, lowland prairies. Thr.

Acalypha virginica L.—Rare. Weed on disturbed ground. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1934, Fuller, IA.

Croton glandulosus L.—Rare. Sandy margin of pond. BENTON: 5.

Euphorbia corollata L.—Common. Prairie remnants, usually sandy. Thr.

- Euphorbia cyparissias* L.—Rare. Escape from cultivation in cemeteries and waste places. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1897, Fellows, IA. FLOYD: 5. LINN: Sylvia, 1910, Berry, IA.
- Euphorbia dentata* Michx. (*Poinsettia dentata* (Michx.) Small)—Rare. Roadsides, alluvial woods and prairie remnants. BLACK HAWK: 9. BUTLER: 1. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA. LINN: 6.
- Euphorbia dictyosperma* Fisch. & Mey.—Rare. Moist, sandy soil. LINN: 3; sandpit, Chain Lake, Monroe twp., 1958, Thorne #20188, IA.
- °*Euphorbia esula* L.—Rare. Noxious weed in fields, roadsides and waste places. BLACK HAWK: 2. DELAWARE: along highway between Manchester and Earlville, 1957, Thorne #18428, IA; Delhi, 1948, R.G.B., IA.
- Euphorbia geyeri* Engelm. (*Chamaesyce geyeri* (Engelm.) Small)—Apparently rare. Sandy fields and roadsides. FLOYD: 6. JOHNSON: sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13690, IA.
- Euphorbia glyptosperma* Engelm. (*Chamaesyce glyptosperma* (Engelm.) Small)—Infrequent. Open, sandy soil. S & W.
- Euphorbia heterophylla* L. (*Poinsettia cyathophora* (Murr.) Small)—Rare. Open, sandy soil. BUTLER: 1. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17455, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1917, Berry, IA.
- Euphorbia hexagona* Nutt.—Rare. Open, sandy soil. BENTON: 2, 3. BLACK HAWK: Cedar Falls, 1930, Shimek, IA.
- Euphorbia maculata* L. (*Chamaesyce maculata* (L.) Small and *Euphorbia preslii* Guss.)—Infrequent. Low, sandy prairie remnants. S. Cent.
- °*Euphorbia marginata* Pursh—Rare. Moist alluvial woods and margin of pond. IOWA: w. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #973, IA. JOHNSON: along Iowa River, T81N, R8W, sec. 25, 1958, Thorne #20018, IA.
- Euphorbia supina* Raf. (*Chamaesyce supina* (Raf.) Moldenke)—Infrequent. Low, sandy soil. Chiefly along Cedar River Valley.

Fagaceae

- Quercus alba* L.—Common. Upland woods and slopes. Thr.
- Quercus bicolor* Willd.—Infrequent. Sandy alluvial woods. Thr., except apparently absent from Cedar River drainage.
- Quercus ellipsoidalis* E. J. Hill—Common. Open, upland woods. Thr.
- Quercus macrocarpa* Michx.—Common. A variety of open habitats, chiefly along rivers. Thr.

Quercus bicolor Willd. X *Q. macrocarpa* Michx.—Rare. Sandy alluvial woods. BREMER: 2.

Quercus muhlenbergii Engelm.—Rare. Exposed bluffs or rocky slopes. BENTON: 4. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1923, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA; Turkey Creek, 1903, Shimek, IA. LINN: s. of Paralta, 1913, Shimek, IA.

Quercus rubra L. (*Q. borealis* Michx. f.)—Frequent. Open upland woods. Thr.

Quercus velutina Lam.—Common. Upland woods and sandy alluvial flat. S.

Gentianaceae

Gentiana andrewsii Griseb. (*Dasystephana andrewsii* (Griseb.) Small)—Frequent. Wet roadsides and prairie swales. Thr.

Gentiana crinita Froel.—Rare. Marshes and moist, sandy prairies. CHICKASAW: New Hampton, 1924, Spiker, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1897, Parker, ISC. JOHNSON: 4½ miles n.w. Iowa City, 1931, Shimek, IA. LINN: 2.

Gentiana flavida Gray—Rare. Prairie remnants. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1918, Shimek, IA. CHICKASAW: 1 mile e. of New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. DELAWARE: e. of Lamont, 1923, Shimek, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1894, Fink, ISC. HARDIN: 1 mile n. of Eldora, 1942, Maxon, ISC. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #1182, IA. JOHNSON: Penn twp., 1924, A.L.T., IA. LINN: s. of Cedar Rapids, 1933, Harrington, ISC.

Gentiana procera Holm—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1925, Shimek, ISC.

Gentiana puberula Michx.—Rare. Prairie remnants. BLACK HAWK: LaPorte City, 1928, Hawkins, ISC. BREMER: 4 miles n.e. of Sumner, 1937, Murley #323, ISC. BUCHANAN: Winthrop, 1940, Murley #1553, ISC. BUTLER: w. of New Hartford, 1927, Shimek, ISC. CERRO GORDO: n. of Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1918, Shimek, IA. CHICKASAW: no location, 1925, Spiker, ISC. DELAWARE: 1 mile w. of Delaware, 1923, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: 6 miles s. of West Union, 1932, Hayden #10216, ISC. FLOYD: Nora Jet., 1895, Shimek, IA. GRUNDY: 1 mile n. and 1 mile w. of Grundy Center, 1933, Hayden, ISC. HARDIN: Steamboat Rock, 1902, King, ISC. JOHNSON: 3½ miles n.w. of North Liberty, 1956, Thorne #18357, IA.

Gentiana quinquefolia L.—Infrequent. Prairie openings on bluffs. Thr.

Geraniaceae

Geranium carolinianum L.—Rare. Sandy prairies and alluvial flats.

BLACK HAWK: Elk Run, e. edge of Evansdale, 1921, Shimek, IA; Cedar Falls, 1926, Pammel #282, ISC. BUCHANAN: Independence, 1923, Skaukor, ISC. CHICKASAW: 1 mile e. ½ mile n. New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. JOHNSON: sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17392, IA. LINN: 2 miles s. of Palo, 1921, Shimek, IA.
Geranium maculatum L.—Common. Open woods, rocky slopes and sandy prairies. Thr.

Guttiferae

Hypericum boreale (Britt.) Bickn.—Rare. Margin of Marsh. LINN: 2½ miles s. Coggon, 1952, Thorne and Drexler, IA.

Hypericum majus (Gray) Britt.—Infrequent. Margins of bogs, marshes and moist, lowland prairie. E.

Hypericum mutilum L.—Rare. Wet, low places. IOWA: n. of Homestead, 1924, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10888A, IA; sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17439, IA.

°*Hypericum perforatum* L.—Rare. Roadsides and sandy, disturbed prairies. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA. MITCHELL: 3.

Hypericum punctatum Lam.—Frequent. Open woods and prairie remnants. E.

Hypericum pyramidatum Ait.—Infrequent. Marshes and riverbanks. N & E.

Hypericum sphaerocarpum Michx.—Frequent. Open, wet lowlands. S.
Triadenum fraseri (Spach.) Gl. (*Hypericum virginicum* L. var. *fraseri* (Spach.) Fern.)—Rare. Marshes, sloughs and moist prairie lowlands. BENTON: 5. BREMER: 8. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. LINN: 2.

Haloragaceae

Myriophyllum spicatum L. var. *exalbescens* (Fern.) Jeps. (*M. exalbescens* Fern.)—Rare. Lake. LINN: Palo, 1913, Berry, IA.

Hydrophyllaceae

Ellisia nyctelea (L.) Britton—Frequent. Wooded alluvial flats. Thr.

Hydrophyllum appendiculatum Michx.—Rare. Low, moist woods. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1897, Fellows, IA. FLOYD: 3. HOWARD: no location, 1917, Tuttle, ISC. JONES: Wapsipinicon State Park, Anamosa, 1928, Shimek, ISC. MITCHELL: s. of St. Ansgar, 1930, Shimek, IA.

Hydrophyllum virginianum L.—Common. Moist, alluvial woods and lower ravine slopes. Thr.

Juglandaceae

Carya cordiformis (Wang.) K. Koch—Common. Upland woods and exposed slopes. Thr.

Carya ovata (Mill.) K. Koch—Common. Chiefly in upland woods. Thr.

Juglans cinerea L.—Common. Upland woods and slopes. Thr.

Juglans nigra L.—Common. Woods, chiefly lowland. Thr.

⁹ Labiatae

Agastache nepetoides (L.) Ktze.—Infrequent. Open woods and sandy roadsides. S & Cent.

Agastache scrophulariaefolia (Willd.) Ktze.—Infrequent. Open woods and prairie remnants. Cent.

Blephilia hirsuta (Pursh) Benth.—Rare. Moist woods. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1925, Shimek, IA. HARDIN: 1, 3. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, Newport twp., 1909, Shimek, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1902, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: Upper Iowa River, Kendallville, 1952, Thorne and Davidson, #11090, IA.

Dracocephalum parviflorum Nutt.—Rare. Dry woods. CHICKASAW: 1 mile e. of New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. MITCHELL: Osage, 1917, Tuttle, ISC.

°*Galeopsis tetrahit* L.—Rare. Open alluvial woods. HOWARD: 3.

°*Glechoma hederacea* L.—Probably common. Pastured farmyards and moist, disturbed ground. Thr.

Hedeoma hispida Pursh—Frequent. Chiefly in sandy prairie remnants. Thr.

°*Leonurus cardiaca* L.—Frequent. Farmyards, disturbed woods and waste places. Thr.

Lycopus americanus Muhl.—Common. Low, marshy ground. Thr.

Lycopus uniflorus Michx.—Infrequent. Open, low, wet ground. Cent.

Lycopus virginicus L.—Rare. Open, low, wet ground. BENTON: 10; Vinton, 1910, Knupp, IA. LINN: 1.

Mentha arvensis L. (*M. canadensis* L.)—Infrequent. Marshes, sloughs and moist alluvial ground. Probably thr.

°*Mentha gentilis* L.—Rare. Low, moist ground. LINN: 6. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.

Monarda fistulosa L. (incl. var. *mollis* (L.) Benth.)—Common. Prairie openings. Thr.

Monarda punctata L.—Rare. Sandy prairies and alluvial flats. BENTON: 2, 3. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17452, IA. LINN: 2.

⁹ Additional reference: Koeppen (1958)

- °*Nepeta cataria* L.—Common. Farmsteads, roadsides and waste places. Thr.
- Physostegia parviflora* Nutt. (incl. *P. virginiana* (L.) Benth.)—Frequent. Streambanks, moist roadsides and other moist, open places. Thr.
- Prunella vulgaris* L.—Common. A variety of moist, open habitats. Thr.
- Pycnanthemum flexuosum* (Walt.) BSP.—Rare. Moist prairies. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1909, Shimek, ISC. JOHNSON: 3½ miles n.w. of North Liberty, 1956, Thorne #18358, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1902, Buchanan, ISC; s.w. of Coggon, 1928, Shimek, ISC; 2 miles s. of Palo, 1921, Shimek, ISC.
- Pycnanthemum pilosum* Nutt.—Rare. Dry, open woods and bluffs. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #917, IA. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1956, Thorne #18402, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Pycnanthemum virginianum* (L.) Durand & Jackson—Common. Marshes and moist prairie remnants. Thr.
- Scutellaria galericulata* L. (*S. epilobiifolia* A. Hamilton)—Rare. Marshes and bogs. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1930, Shimek, IA. LINN: s.w. of Coggon, 1929, Shimek, IA.
- Scutellaria lateriflora* L.—Common. Marshes, ponds and alluvial bottoms. Thr.
- Scutellaria nervosa* Pursh—Rare. Open alluvial woods. LINN: 3.
- Scutellaria ovata* Hill—Rare. Moist lowland woods. FAYETTE: Wadena, 1893, Fink, ISC. JOHNSON: Newport twp., 1902, Shimek, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA; Turkey Creek, sec. 14 Newport twp., 1961, Sorensen #595, IA.
- Scutellaria parvula* Michx. (incl. *S. leonardi* Epling)—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Stachys hispida* Pursh (*S. tenuifolia* Willd. var. *hispida* (Pursh) Fern.)—Infrequent. Moist, low prairies and alluvial woods. S & Cent.
- Stachys palustris* L.—Frequent. Moist, open ground. Thr.
- Stachys tenuifolia* Willd.—Infrequent. Open, sandy alluvial woods. Along Cedar River.
- Teucrium canadense* L. (incl. *T. occidentale* A. Gray)—Common. Marshes, prairie remnants and open woods. Thr.
- Trichostema brachiatum* L. (*Isanthus brachiatus* (L.) BSP.)—Infrequent. Prairie remnants, alluvial ponds and pastures. Thr.

Leguminosae

- Amorpha canescens* Pursh—Frequent. Remnant prairies. Thr.

- Amorpha fruticosa* L.—Infrequent. Marshes and margins of ponds and lakes. Thr.
- Amphicarpa bracteata* (L.) Fern. (incl. *A. comosa* (L.) G. Don)—Common. Open woods. Thr.
- Apios americana* Medic.—Rare. Moist prairie remnants. BUCHANAN: Winthrop, 1940, Murley #1540, ISC. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1930, Shimek, IA. HARDIN: 1. JOHNSON: T-81N, R-5W, sec. 22, 1950, Getty #334, ISC. LINN: 2 miles s. of Palo, 1921, Shimek, ISC. MITCHELL: Osage, 1916, Tuttle, ISC.
- ¹⁰ *Astragalus canadensis* L.—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Astragalus crassicaarpus* Nutt. (*A. caryocarpus* Ker)—Infrequent. Rocky outcrops and sandy prairies. N & Cent.
- Astragalus distortus* T. & G.—Rare. Sandy prairies and alluvial flats. BENTON: 6. BLACK HAWK: n. edge of East Waterloo, 1928, Shimek, IA; Fischer's Lake, Cedar Falls, 1942, Murley #1605, ISC. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.
- Baptisia leucantha* T. & G.—Frequent. Upland prairies. Thr.
- Baptisia leucophaea* Nutt.—Frequent. Upland prairies. Thr.
- Cassia marilandica* L.—Rare. Open alluvial woods. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1938, Laufek, ISC; Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA. LINN: 8.
- Cercis canadensis* L.—Rare. Grassy meadow, escape from cultivation? JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene (*Cassia fasciculata* Michx.)—Frequent. Roadsides and moist prairie remnants. S½.
- ⁹ *Crotalaria sagittalis* L.—Rare. Prairie remnants, generally sandy. IOWA: Dutch Lake near Amana, 1925, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, Newport twp., 1905, Shimek, IA; sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13640, IA. LINN: Paralta, 1913, Shimek, IA.
- ¹¹ *Desmodium canadense* (L.) DC.—Frequent. Prairie remnants and open alluvial woods. Thr.
- Desmodium canescens* (L.) DC.—Rare. Upland woods. IOWA: n. of Homestead, 1925, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Penn twp., 1897, Shimek, IA.
- Desmodium cuspidatum* (Muhl.) Loud.—Infrequent. Upland woods. Thr.
- Desmodium glutinosum* (Muhl.) Wood—Common. Upland woods. Thr.
- Desmodium illinoense* Gray—Rare. Roadside ditches and prairies.

¹⁰ Welsh (1960) was used as a reference for the genus *Astragalus* in addition to the general references listed in the Annotated Catalog.

¹¹ The taxonomic treatment of the genus *Desmodium* is based on Isely (1955).

- BENTON: 8. BREMER: n.w. corner of county, 1926, Shimek, IA.
 FAYETTE: 1897, Fellows, IA.
- Desmodium nudiflorum* (L.) DC.—Rare. Open upland woods. BENTON: 12. CHICKASAW: e. of New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. LINN: 1; along Wapsipinicon R. above Central City, 1933, Shimek, IA.
- Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC. (incl. *D. dillenii* Darl. and *D. glabellum* (Michx.) DC.)—Rare. Openings in upland woods. BENTON: 1, 4.
- Gleditsia triacanthos* L.—Common. Moist, usually lowland, woods. Thr.
- Gymnocladus dioica* (L.) K. Koch—Infrequent. Alluvial woods in Cedar River valley. Along Cedar River.
- Lathyrus ochroleucus* Hook.—Rare. Upland Woods. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA. MITCHELL: 2; s. of St. Ansgar, 1930, Shimek, IA.
- Lathyrus palustris* L.—Infrequent. Low, moist prairie remnants and sloughs. N & E.
- Lathyrus venosus* Muhl.—Infrequent. Upland prairies. NE.
- Lespedeza capitata* Michx.—Common. Upland prairies. Thr.
- Lespedeza leptostachya* Engelm.—Rare. Prairie remnants. CERRO GORDO: n. of Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1958, Thorne #19641, IA.
- °*Lespedeza stipulacea* Maxim.—Rare. Waste ground. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13674, IA; Coralville dam access road, 5 mi. n. Iowa City, 1961, Huang #2769, IA.
- Lespedeza violacea* (L.) Pers.—Rare. Dry sandy or stony soil. BENTON: 4. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- °*Lotus corniculatus* L.—Rare. Sandy roadsides and pastures. DELAWARE: 4. LINN: 4.
- °*Medicago lupulina* L.—Frequent. Disturbed, open soil. Thr.
- °*Medicago sativa* L.—Common. Roadsides, railroads and disturbed ground. Thr.
- °*Melilotus alba* Desr.—Common. Roadsides, railroads and disturbed ground. Thr.
- °*Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Lam.—Common. Roadsides, railroads, and disturbed ground. Thr.
- Petalostemum candidum* (Willd.) Michx.—Once frequent. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.
- Petalostemum purpureum* (Vent.) Rydb.—Once common. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.

- Petalostemum villosum* Nutt.—Rare. Sandy prairies. BLACK HAWK: Waterloo, 1949, Grant #11197, IA.
- Psoralea argophylla* Pursh—Rare. Upland prairies. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: Railroad prairie, Nora Junction, 1925, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1956, Thorne #17693, IA. MITCHELL: Osage, 1946, Hayden #3430, ISC.
- °*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.—Frequent. Escape from cultivation in disturbed woods. Thr.
- Schrankia uncinata* Willd.—Rare. Sandy soil. TAMA: Toledo, 1895, Fellows, IA.
- Strophostyles helvola* (L.) Ell.—Infrequent. Sandy roadsides, railroads and prairie remnants. S.
- Strophostyles leiosperma* (T. & G.) Piper—Rare. Dry, sandy soil. BENTON: 3. BUCHANAN: 13. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13647, IA. LINN: Paralta, 1913, Shimek, IA.
- Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers.—Rare. Sandy prairies. BENTON: 5. DELAWARE: no location, 1897, Cameron, IA; Delhi, 1922, Pammel and Harlon, ISC. GRUNDY: Grundy Center, 1946, Merritt, ISC. IOWA: n. of Homestead, 1920, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: sec. 5 Madison twp., 1959, Eikleberry #22, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1909, Berry, IA; Cedar Rapids, 1942, Drexler, #4800, IA.
- °*Trifolium agrarium* L.—Apparently rare. Disturbed places in prairies. DELAWARE: 5. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1958, Thorne #19642, IA.
- °*Trifolium hybridum* L.—Common. Disturbed, open habitats. Thr.
- °*Trifolium pratense* L.—Common. Disturbed, open habitats. Thr.
- °*Trifolium procumbens* L.—Infrequent. Disturbed, open habitats, N 2/3.
- Trifolium reflexum* L.—Rare. Low, sandy and gravelly soil in open woods along river. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1911, Berry, IA.
- °*Trifolium repens* L.—Frequent. Roadsides, railroads and disturbed prairies. Thr.
- Vicia americana* Muhl.—Common. Prairie remnants and openings in woods. Thr.
- °*Vicia angustifolia* Reich.—Rare. Roadside at edge of upland woods. HOWARD: 8.
- °*Vicia villosa* Roth—Rare. Sandy, disturbed, open woods. DELAWARE: 8.

Lentibulariaceae

- Utricularia gibba* L.—Rare. Shallow water. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, sec. 5 Madison twp., 1950, Thorne #10467, IA.

Utricularia vulgaris L.—Rare. Shallow water of open ponds. JOHNSON: sec. 5 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10741, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1894, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.

Linaceae

Linum sulcatum Riddell—Infrequent. Dry prairie remnants. Thr.

°*Linum usitatissimum* L.—Rare. Along railroads. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1897, Fellows, IA. LINN: Railroad, Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.

Lythraceae

Ammannia coccinea Rothb.—Rare. Moist soil. BLACK HAWK: Waterloo, 1893, no name, ISTC.

Decodon verticillatus (L.) Ell.—Rare. Edge of small slough. Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.

Lythrum alatum Pursh—Frequent. Margins of marshes. Thr.

Rotala ramosior (L.) Koehne—Rare. Small pond and marsh. JOHNSON: sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10890, IA.

Malvaceae

°*Abutilon theophrasti* Medic.—Infrequently collected. Disturbed areas and waste places. Thr.

°*Hibiscus trionum* L.—Rare. Fields, roadsides and disturbed areas. BENTON: 2, 3. TAMA: 2; Toledo, 1895, Fellows, IA.

°*Malva neglecta* Wallr.—Rare. Disturbed areas. HARDIN: 3.

°*Malva sylvestris* L.—Rare. Escape to roadsides. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA. TAMA: Toledo, 1895, Fellows, IA.

Napaea dioica L.—Rare. Moist alluvial woods. BLACK HAWK: no location, 1929, Burk #800, ISTC. HOWARD: 3.

Menispermaceae

Menispermum canadense L.—Common. Woods. Thr.

Menyanthaceae

Menyanthes trifoliata L.—Rare. Bogs and marshes. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA.

Moraceae

°*Cannabis sativa* L.—Common. Disturbed soil and waste places. Thr.

Humulus lupulus L.—Frequent. Open, moist woods. Thr.

°*Morus alba* L.—Frequent. Fence rows and streambanks. S 2/3.

Morus rubra L.—Rare. Open alluvial woods and lower ravine slopes.

BENTON: 13. DELAWARE: no location, 1897, Cameron, IA.
JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA. LINN: 8.

Nyctaginaceae

Mirabilis nyctaginea (Michx.) MacM.—Common. Dry, open soil. Thr.

Nymphaeaceae

Brasenia schreberi Gmel.—Rare. Shallow, quiet water. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, sec. 5 Madison twp., 1951, Thorne #10050, IA. LINN: 2½ miles s. of Coggon, 1952, Thorne & Drexler #10855, IA; T-84N, R-7W, sec. 18, 1957, Drexler, IA.

Nuphar luteum (L.) Sibth. & Sm. subsp. *variegatum* (Engelm.) Beal (*Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. f.)—Rare. Shallow, quiet water. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: 5. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1895, Shimek, IA.

Nymphaea tuberosa Paine—Rare. Shallow, quiet water. BLACK HAWK: Bayou of Cedar River, 1929, Burk #795, ISTC. HOWARD: 5. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1895, Shimek, IA.

Oleaceae

Fraxinus americana L.—Frequent. Upland woods. Thr.

Fraxinus nigra Marsh.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.

Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marsh.—Common. Moist, usually lowland, woods. Thr.

Onagraceae

Circaea quadrisulcata (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav. (*C. latifolia* Hill)—Common. Open upland woods. Thr.

Epilobium angustifolium L.—Rare. Woods along road. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1927, Shimek, IA.

Epilobium coloratum Biehler—Frequent. Marshes and other wet, open places. Thr.

Epilobium glandulosum Lehm. (incl. *E. adenocaulon* Haussk)—Rare. Wet places. FLOYD: Nora Jct., 1895, Shimek, IA.

Epilobium leptophyllum Raf.—Rare. Marshes and moist lowland prairies. BREMER: 8. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1930, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: 1.

Gaura biennis L.—Rare. Along river. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1911, Berry, IA.

Ludwigia alternifolia L.—Infrequent. Low, sandy prairie swales and bogs. SE.

- Ludwigia palustris* (L.) Ell.—Rare. Marshy areas. BUCHANAN: 2. BUTLER: 2. JOHNSON: sec. 6 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10910, IA.
- Ludwigia polycarpa* Short & Peter—Infrequent. Moist lowland prairies and marshes. E.
- Oenothera biennis* L.—Frequent. Sandy roadsides and railroads. Thr.
- Oenothera laciniata* Hill—Rare. Slope near pond. LINN: sec. 27 Jackson twp., 1954, Thorne, Cooperrider *et al.* #14115, IA.
- Oenothera parviflora* L.—Rare. Marshes and alluvial terraces. BENTON: 2. FLOYD: 4. TAMA: 2.
- Oenothera perennis* L.—Rare. Moist prairie. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1958, Thorne #19644, IA. LINN: T-53N, R-7W, sec. 10, 1951, Drexler, IA.
- Oenothera rhombipetala* Nutt.—Frequent. Open, sandy soil. SE.
- Oenothera serrulata* Nutt.—Rare. Sandy prairies and roadsides. CERRO GORDO: n. of Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1921, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: 2½ miles n. of Oxford, 1962, Hartsaw #126, IA. WINNESHIEK: between Conover and Ridgeway, 1927, Shimek, IA.
- Oenothera strigosa* (Rydb.) Mack. & Bush—Frequent. Prairie remnants and open alluvial woods. Thr.

Orobanchaceae

- Orobanche uniflora* L.—Rare. Moist woods. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1910, Berry, IA.

Oxalidaceae

- Oxalis dillenii* Jacq. (*Oxalis stricta* L. misapplied.)—Infrequent. Sandy fields and prairies. Thr.
- Oxalis stricta* L. (*O. europaea* Jord. misapplied.)—Common. Moist, open places. Thr.
- Oxalis violacea* L.—Frequent. Upland prairies, often sandy. Thr.

Papaveraceae

- °*Chelidonium majus* L.—Rare. Woods. IOWA: n. of Middle Amana, 1950, Easterly #185, IA.
- Corydalis micrantha* (Engelm.) Gray—Infrequent. Moist, sandy soil. S & W.
- Dicentra canadensis* (Goldie) Walp.—Rare. Wooded slopes, bluffs and ravines. BLACK HAWK: Cedar Falls, 1897, Newton, ISTC. FAYETTE: no location, 1894, Fitzpatrick, IA. HARDIN: 2, 3. LINN: 1.
- Dicentra cucullaria* (L.) Bernh.—Frequent. Wooded slopes and ravines. Thr.

Sanguinaria canadensis L.—Common. Upland woods. Thr.

Phrymaceae

Phryma leptostachya L.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.

Phytolaccaceae

°*Phytolacca americana* L.—Rare. Open, disturbed field. JOHNSON: Hanging Rock Ridge, sec. 28 Monroe twp., 1961, Huang and Thorne #2658, IA.

Plantaginaceae

Plantago aristata Michx.—Rare. Dry, open places. JOHNSON: n. of Coufals, 1920, Shimek, IA; along Cedar River, sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17402, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.

°*Plantago lanceolata* L.—Rare. Moist, disturbed areas. JOHNSON: sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17363, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.

°*Plantago major* L.—Probably common. Disturbed habitats and waste places. Thr.

Plantago purshii R. & S. (*P. patagonica* Jacq.)—Rare. Sandy soil. BLACK HAWK: 2. BUCHANAN: 7. DELAWARE: 9. JOHNSON: along Cedar River, sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17403, IA.

Plantago rugelii Dcne.—Common. Weed of disturbed clearings and waste ground. Thr.

Plantago virginica L.—Rare. Edge of upland woods. LINN: 3.

Platanaceae

Platanus occidentalis L.—Rare. Alluvial woods and streambanks. BUCHANAN: near Lamont, 1923, Turner, ISC. BUTLER: 1. DELAWARE: no location, 1897, Cameron, IA. IOWA: along Iowa River s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #871, IA. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA. LINN: Palisades-Kepler State Park, 1923, Pammel, ISC.

Polemoniaceae

°*Collomia linearis* Nutt.—Rare. Along railroads. BLACK HAWK: along railroad, Washburn, 1921, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: along railroad, T-81N, R-7W, sec. 21, 1961, Marsh, IA. LINN: along railroad, T-89N, R-7W, sec. 17, 1951, Dell, IA.

Phlox bifida Beck—Rare. Dry, sandy soil. BENTON: 5. BLACK HAWK: along Hwy. #20 n. of Waterloo, 1929, Shimek, IA; alluvial

- flat n. of Cedar Falls, 1933, Shimek, IA. LINN: along Big Creek, Linn twp., 1908, Berry, IA; no location, 1948, Pattee, IA.
- Phlox divaricata* L.—Frequent. Moist woods. Thr.
- Phlox maculata* L.—Frequent. Low, moist roadsides and prairie swales. Thr.
- °*Phlox paniculata* L.—Rare escape from cultivation. Dry hillside. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Phlox pilosa* L.—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Polemonium reptans* L.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.

Polygalaceae

- Polygala cruciata* L.—Rare. Bog in woods. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.
- Polygala incarnata* L.—Rare. Roadside. BLACK HAWK: Roadside, Jesup, 1920, Stoddard, ISTC.
- Polygala sanguinea* L.—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Polygala senega* L.—Frequent. Dry, often rocky, prairie remnants. Thr.
- Polygala verticillata* L.—Infrequent. Remnant prairies. Thr.

Polygonaceae

- °*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench. (*F. sagittatum* Gilib.)—Rare. Weed along railroads. BENTON: Mt. Auburn, 1921, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1897, Fellows, IA. FLOYD: Nora Jet., 1920, Shimek, IA. LINN: Cedar Lake, Cedar Rapids, 1928, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.
- °*Polygonum achoreum* Blake (possibly a form of *P. erectum* L.)—Rare. Prairie remnant along railroad. JOHNSON: 2½ miles n.w. of North Liberty, 1956, Thorne #18348, IA.
- Polygonum amphibium* L.—Rare. Margins of ponds and marshes. BLACK HAWK: pond, no location, 1929, Burk #786, ISTC. CERRO GORDO: n.e. of Mason City, 1928, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: l.
- °*Polygonum aviculare* L.—Common. Weed along roadsides, RR ballast and disturbed ground. Thr.
- Polygonum coccineum* Muhl.—Frequent. Marshes. Thr.
- °*Polygonum convolvulus* L.—Common. Weed of roadsides, alluvial woods and waste places. Thr.
- Polygonum erectum* L.—Probably common. Weed of roadsides, parking lots and disturbed ground. Thr.
- Polygonum hydropiper* L.—Frequent. Marshes, moist prairies and wet draws. Thr.

- Polygonum lapathifolium* L.—Frequent. Wet, open habitats. Thr.
- °*Polygonum orientale* L.—Rare. Waste places. LINN: riverbank, Cedar Rapids, 1908, Berry, IA.
- Polygonum pennsylvanicum* L.—Common. Fields, marshes, ponds and wet, open habitats. Thr.
- °*Polygonum persicaria* L.—Rare. Wet, open places. BREMER: 8. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1922, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: 6. HOWARD: 3, 5. LINN: 6.
- Polygonum punctatum* Ell.—Common. Lakeshores, marshes and other wet habitats. Thr.
- Polygonum ramosissimum* Michx.—Infrequent. Prairie swales, roadsides and marshes. S Cent.
- Polygonum sagittatum* L.—Frequent. Open, marshy ground. Thr.
- Polygonum scandens* L. (incl. *P. dumetorum* L. and *P. cristatum* Engelm. & Gray)—Infrequent. Fences, wooded bluffs and alluvial woods. S½.
- Polygonum tenue* Michx.—Rare. Sandy field. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13658, IA.
- Polygonum virginianum* L.—Frequent. Moist woods. S.
- °*Rumex acetosella* L.—Common. Sandy soil. Thr.
- Rumex altissimus* Wood—Common. Prairie remnants and open alluvial woods. Thr.
- °*Rumex crispus* L.—Common. Open, moist habitats, often disturbed. Thr.
- °*Rumex maritimus* L.—Rare. Marsh. IOWA: n. of Homestead, 1925, Shimek, IA.
- Rumex mexicanus* Meissn.—Rare. Open, moist places. FLOYD: Nora Jct., 1895, Shimek, IA.
- °*Rumex obtusifolius* L.—Rare. Sandy marsh. BLACK HAWK: 8.
- Rumex orbiculatus* Gray—Rare. Marshes and bogs. BLACK HAWK: 8. BREMER: 8. CHICKASAW: 2. JOHNSON: sec. 27 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15923, IA.
- Rumex patientia* L.—Rare. R.R. right-of-way. BLACK HAWK: 1929, Burk #323, ISTC.
- Rumex verticillatus* L.—Rare. Cedar River pond. BLACK HAWK: no location, 1937, Grant #8115, ISTC.

Portulacaceae

- Claytonia virginica* L.—Frequent. Moist woods. Thr.
- °*Portulaca oleracea* L.—Probably frequent. Sandy fields and disturbed areas. Thr.

Primulaceae

- Androsace occidentalis* Pursh—Infrequent. Moist, sandy, generally alluvial, soil. S & W.
- Dodecatheon meadia* L.—Common. Upland prairie remnants. E ½.
- Lysimachia ciliata* L.—Common. Streambanks and moist, lowland woods. Thr.
- Lysimachia hybrida* Michx.—Frequent. Marshy ground. Thr.
- °*Lysimachia nummularia* L.—Frequent. Streambanks and sandy alluvial woods. S ½.
- Lysimachia quadriflora* Sims—Frequent. Prairie swales and low, moist ground. Thr.
- Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) BSP.—Infrequent. Marshes and low, moist prairies. SE.
- Lysimachia thyrsiflora* L.—Rare. Marshes. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1932, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10887, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1896, Shimek, IA.

Ranunculaceae

- Actaea pachypoda* Ell. (*A. alba* (L.) Mill.)—Infrequent. Upland woods and slopes. S.
- Actaea rubra* (Ait.) Willd.—Frequent. Upland woods and slopes. Thr.
- Anemone canadensis* L.—Common. Moist roadsides, marshes and margins of woods. Thr.
- Anemone caroliniana* Walt.—Rare. Dry, sandy prairies. BLACK HAWK: bank of Cedar River, 1939, Grant #8390, ISTC. CERRO GORDO: bluffs along Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, ISC.
- Anemone cylindrica* Gray—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Anemone patens* L. (*A. ludoviciana* Nutt.)—Infrequent. Dry openings on wooded bluffs, limestone knolls and upland prairies.
- Anemone quinquefolia* L.—Frequent. Wooded uplands and slopes. Thr.
- Anemone virginiana* L.—Common. Generally distributed in marshes, woods and prairies. Thr.
- Aquilegia canadensis* L.—Common. Wooded bluffs and slopes. Thr.
- Caltha palustris* L.—Frequent. Open bogs, marshes and moist prairies. Thr.
- Clematis pitcheri* T. & G.—Infrequent. Openings in moist woods. S ½.
- Clematis virginiana* L.—Frequent. Disturbed, open alluvial woods. Thr.
- Delphinium virescens* Nutt.—Frequent. Rather dry upland prairie. Thr.

- Hepatica acutiloba* DC.—Common. Moist, wooded slopes and ravines. Thr.
- Isopyrum biternatum* (Raf.) T. & G.—Frequent. Wooded lower slopes and alluvial flats. Thr.
- Myosurus minimus* L.—Rare. Low, sandy soil. BENTON: 4. BUCHANAN: 4. JONES: sec. 18 Oxford twp., 1949, Brown #636, IA. LINN: along river, T-83N, R-7W, sec. 17, 1946, Drexler, IA.
- Ranunculus abortivus* L.—Common. Woods. Thr.
- Ranunculus aquatilis* L. (incl. *R. trichophyllus* Chaix)—Rare. Otter Creek. LINN: sec. 6 Monroe twp., no date, Amsbury and Eiklerberry, IA.
- Ranunculus fascicularis* Muhl.—Frequent. Usually sandy prairie remnants. Thr.
- Ranunculus flabellaris* Raf.—Rare. Marshes and ponds. IOWA: pond n.w. of Homestead, 1923, Shimek, IA. LINN: 2; Cedar Rapids, 1909, Berry, IA.
- Ranunculus longirostris* Godr. (*R. circinatus* Sibth. misapplied)—Rare. Streams. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1927, Shimek, IA. LINN: Indian Creek, Cedar Rapids, no date, Berry, IA; Otter Creek, T-84N, R-7W, sec. 6, 1954, Drexler #5043, IA.
- Ranunculus pensylvanicus* L. f.—Infrequent. Marshes and margins of lakes. Thr.
- Ranunculus recurvatus* Poir.—Rare. Moist, wooded ravines. FAYETTE: n. of West Union, 1921, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: 1 mile n. of Coufals, sec. 16 Jefferson twp., 1952, Thorne #10577, IA. LINN: 1.
- Ranunculus rhomboideus* Goldie—Rare. Dry, open soil. BLACK HAWK: Near I.S.N.S. (now University of N. Iowa), 1885, ISTC.
- Ranunculus sceleratus* L.—Rare. Edges of marshes, sloughs and ponds. IOWA: north of Homestead, 1903, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: slough, Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, B.C.G., IA. LINN: 4. WINNE-SHIEK: 1.
- Ranunculus septentrionalis* Poir.—Common. Moist, low woods. Thr.
- Thalictrum dasycarpum* Fisch. and Lall.—Common. Upland woods and slopes and moist prairie remnants. Thr.
- Thalictrum dioicum* L.—Infrequent. Wooded bluffs and uplands. N.
- Thalictrum thalictroides* (L.) Eames and Boivin (*Anemonella thalictroides* (L.) Spach)—Frequent.

Rhamnaceae

- Ceanothus americanus* L.—Common. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.
- Ceanothus ovatus* Desf.—Rare. Dry hillsides. GRUNDY: no location, 1895, Reppert, IA.

- ° *Rhamnus cathartica* L.—Frequent. Open woods. N & W.
Rhamnus lanceolata Pursh—Rare. Moist woods. IOWA: Amana Woods s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #105, IA. JOHNSON: near Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1952, Thorne #10499, IA.

Rosaceae

- Agrimonia gryposepala* Wallr.—Common. Wooded slopes and uplands. Thr.
- Agrimonia parviflora* Ait.—Rare. Marshy places in seepage slopes. JOHNSON: sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15843, IA.
- Agrimonia pubescens* Wallr.—Infrequent. Open upland woods. Thr.
- Amelanchier arborea* (Michx. f.) Fern.—Infrequent. Wooded, rocky bluffs. Peri.
- Amelanchier laevis* Wieg.—Rare. Prairie opening on wooded, rocky bluff. DELAWARE: 10.
- Amelanchier sanguinea* (Pursh) DC.—Rare. Wooded uplands and bluffs. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: 1; Backbone State Park, 1951, Thorne #10036, IA. WINNESHIEK: along Upper Iowa River, Kendalville, sec. 33 Fremont twp., 1952, Thorne & Davidson #11092, IA.
- Amelanchier spicata* (Lam.) K. Koch—Rare. Dry, sandy prairie and rocky bluffs. BENTON: 5. CERRO GORDO: s.w. side of Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. LINN: bluff above Cedar River, Palisades-Kepler Park, 1952, Thorne #10480, IA.
- Crataegus calpodendron* (Ehrh.) Medic.—Infrequent. Dry prairie openings in upland woods. Thr.
- Crataegus coccinea* L.—Rare. Moist, open alluvial and upland woods. HARDIN: along Iowa River, sec. 5 Eldora twp., 1950, Thorne #9609, IA. LINN: 1.
- Crataegus crus-galli* L.—Rare. Open alluvial woods and pastures. JOHNSON: along Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1953, Thorne & Fay #12265, IA. JOHNSON: field, Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Crataegus margaretta* Ashe—Frequent. Open alluvial woods and pastures. S ½.
- Crataegus mollis* (T. & G.) Scheele—Common. Sandy alluvial woods and prairie openings. Thr.
- Crataegus punctata* Jacq.—Frequent. Open upland woods. Thr.
- Crataegus succulenta* Link. (perhaps not distinct from *C. calpodendron*)—Rare. Wooded, rocky bluffs. DELAWARE: 10. HARDIN: 3.

- Fragaria vesca* L. (incl. *F. americana* (Porter) Britt.)—Frequent. Wooded, calcareous slopes. Thr.
- Fragaria virginiana* Duch.—Common. Open woods and moist prairie remnants. Thr.
- Geum aleppicum* Jacq.—Rare. Moist prairies and sloughs. BREMER: 8. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1921, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: 6.
- Geum canadense* Jacq.—Common. Open, moist woods and disturbed areas. Thr.
- Geum laciniatum* Murr.—Frequent. Marshes, lakeshores and wet, disturbed places. Thr.
- Geum triflorum* Pursh—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. N $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Physocarpus opulifolius* (L.) Maxim.—Frequent. Dry, rocky or sandy soil. Thr.
- Potentilla anserina* L.—Rare. Meadow. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.
- °*Potentilla argentea* L.—Rare. Sandy, alluvial prairie. DELAWARE: 9.
- Potentilla arguta* Pursh—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Potentilla norvegica* L. (*P. monspeliensis* L.)—Common. Open alluvial woods and disturbed prairie remnants. Thr.
- Potentilla palustris* (L.) Scop.—Rare. Marshy ground. CERRO GORDO: swamp e. of Mason City, 1926, Shimek, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1912, Berry, IA.
- °*Potentilla recta* L.—Infrequent. Weed in roadsides, prairie remnants and disturbed soil. S $\frac{2}{3}$.
- Potentilla rivalis* Nutt. (incl. *P. millegrana* Engelm. & *P. pentandra* Engelm.)—Rare. Lake margins and sandy marshes. BLACK HAWK: 8. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, 1931, Shimek, IA.
- Potentilla simplex* Michx.—Common. Moist prairies, marshes and open woods. Thr.
- Prunus americana* Marsh.—Common. Sandy roadsides and alluvial terraces. Thr.
- Prunus pennsylvanica* L. f.—Rare. Open upland woods. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1930, Shimek, IA. HARDIN: 1. MITCHELL: grove near Hustad, 1929, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: Kendalville, 1927, Shimek, IA.
- Prunus serotina* Ehrh.—Common. Woods. Thr.
- Prunus virginiana* L.—Common. Open woods and thickets. Thr.
- Pyrus ioensis* (Wood) Bailey (*Malus ioensis* (Wood) Britt.)—Common. Open alluvial woods and prairie remnants. Thr.
- °*Pyrus malus* L.—Rare. Wooded alluvial flat. DELAWARE: 8.
- Rosa blanda* Ait.—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.

- Rosa carolina* L.—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- °*Rosa multiflora* Thunb.—Rare. Wooded ravine slope. JOHNSON: ravine, Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, Thorne, #15871, IA.
- Rosa suffulta* Greene (*R. arkansana* Porter var. *suffulta* (Greene) Cockerell)—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Rosa carolina* L. X *R. suffulta* Greene (Putative hybrid)—Rare. Prairie remnant. CERRO GORDO: Hackberry Grove, sec. 35 Portland twp., 1896, Shimek, IA.
- Rosa woodsii* Lindl.—Rare. Prairie remnants. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1930, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: sec. 11 Jamestown twp., 1958, Thorne #19634, IA. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1920, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: RR 3½ miles n.w. of North Liberty, 1956, Thorne #18356, IA.
- Rubus allegheniensis* Porter—Common. Disturbed, open woods and prairies. Thr.
- Rubus flagellaris* L.—Rare. Open, marshy ground. BREMER: 5. BUCHANAN: 13. IOWA: woods s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #659, IA. JOHNSON: roadside, sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13651, IA.
- Rubus occidentalis* L.—Common. Disturbed, open woods. Thr.
- Rubus strigosus* Michx. (*R. idaeus* L. var. *strigosus* (Michx.) Maxim.)—Rare. Bluffs and open upland woods. DELAWARE: no location, 1897, Cameron, IA. FLOYD: 3. HOWARD: 8. LINN: along Cedar River, s. of Linn Jct. (west of Cedar Rapids), 1913, Berry, IA.
- ¹² *Spiraea alba* DuRoi (*S. salicifolia* L. misapplied)—Common. Moist, low prairies and marshy ground. Thr.

Rubiaceae

- Cephalanthus occidentalis* L.—Infrequent. Marshes, lakeshores and moist alluvial habitats. S ½.
- Galium aparine* L.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.
- Galium asprellum* Michx.—Rare. Sandy alluvial woods. DELAWARE: n: end of Backbone State Park, 1923, Shimek, IA.
- Galium boreale* L.—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Galium circaezans* Michx.—Rare. Woods, IOWA: s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #480, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1908, Berry, IA.
- Galium concinnum* T. & G.—Common. Upland woods. Thr.

¹² A number of the specimens of *S. alba* in the SUI herbarium show a certain amount of introgression with *S. latifolia* according to the annotations by Miss Agnes R. Kugel in 1958. However, since none of these specimens has been determined as clearly *S. latifolia*, all of them are included under *S. alba*.

- Galium labradoricum* (Wieg.) Wieg.—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA.
- Galium obtusum* Bigel.—Common. Moist remnant prairies. Thr.
- Galium tinctorium* L. (*G. trifidum* L. var. *tinctorium* (L.) T.&G.)—Infrequent. Open, marshy habitats. Thr.
- Galium trifidum* L.—Rare. Marsh. WINNESHIEK: 1.
- Galium triflorum* Michx.—Common. Open woods. Thr.
- Houstonia minima* Beck—Infrequent. Sandy or rocky, chiefly lowland, prairies. S $\frac{1}{2}$.

Rutaceae

- Xanthoxylum americanum* Mill.—Common. Open woods. Thr.

Salicaceae

- Populus alba* L.—Rare. Escape from cultivation in fencerows and waste places. FAYETTE: 1. JOHNSON: hilltop, Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA; along road, sec. 31 Cedar twp., 1958, Spence #37, IA.
- Populus balsamifera* L.—Rare. Moist woods. HOWARD: sec. 23 New Oregon twp., 1958, Spence & Thorne #173, IA. MITCHELL: sec. 28 Jenkins twp., 1958, Spence & Thorne #161, IA.
- Populus deltoides* Marsh.—Common. Moist habitats, chiefly alluvial flats. Thr.
- Populus grandidentata* Michx.—Common. Moist, wooded slopes. Thr.
- Populus tremuloides* Michx.—Common. Open woods, moist prairies and waste places. Thr.
- Salix amygdaloides* Anderss.—Frequent. Marshes and alluvial flats. Thr.
- ^o*Salix babylonica* L.—Rare. Escape from cultivation in margin of sandy marsh. BLACK HAWK: 8.
- Salix bebbiana* Sarg.—Infrequent. Marshy ground and moist prairies. Thr.
- Salix candida* Fluegge—Rare. Marshes and bogs. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA.
- Salix discolor* Muhl.—Common. Streambanks and moist prairie swales. Thr.
- ^o*Salix fragilis* L.—Infrequent. Lakeshores, marshes and moist habitats. Thr.
- Salix humilis* Marsh.—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Salix interior* Rowlee—Common. Streambanks and wet, open places. Thr.
- Salix lucida* Muhl.—Rare. Marshes and moist, low ground. CERRO

- GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA.
 WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.
Salix nigra Marsh.—Common. Streambanks, lakeshores and alluvial woods. Thr.
Salix pedicellaris Pursh.—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1922, Shimek, IA.
Salix petiolaris Sm. (*S. gracilis* Anderss.)—Common. Moist prairie remnants. Thr.
Salix rigida Muhl. (*S. cordata* Michx. misapplied)—Common. Wet, open habitats, often sandy. Thr.

Santalaceae

- Comandra umbellata* (L.) Nutt. (incl. *C. richardsiana* Fern.)—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.

Saxifragaceae

- Heuchera richardsonii* R. Br.—Common. Wooded limestone bluffs and upland prairies. Thr.
Mitella diphylla L.—Frequent. Wooded, rocky bluffs and slopes. Thr.
Parnassia glauca Raf.—Rare. Marshes and hillside springs. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1924, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca. 1897, Fellows, IA. LINN: woods near Cedar Rapids, 1912, Berry, IA.
Penthorum sedoides L.—Frequent. Margins of ponds, alluvial woods and prairie draws. Thr.
Ribes americanum Mill.—Frequent. Marshes, lakeshores and moist, open woods. Thr.
Ribes cynosbati L.—Frequent. Wooded, rocky bluffs and ravines. Peri.
Ribes missouriense Nutt.—Common. Open woods. Thr.
 °*Ribes odoratum* Wendl.—Rare. Escape from cultivation to roadsides. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Walker & Hartley #146, IA. LINN: near Coggon Bog, 1 mile n. of Central City, 1956, Rollins #186, IA.
 °*Ribes sativum* Syme—Rare escape from cultivation. Wooded bluffs. CERRO GORDO: near Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA.
Saxifraga pensylvanica L.—Frequent. Moist prairie swales. Thr.
Sullivantia renifolia Rosend.—Rare. Moist, shaded limestone bluff. LINN: 1.

Scrophulariaceae

- Bacopa rotundifolia* (Michx.) Wettst.—Rare. Muddy margin of pond. LINN: T-83N, R-7W, sec. 2, 1953, Drexler #4936, IA.

- Castilleja coccinea* (L.) Spreng.—Frequent. Moist prairie remnants and open woods. Thr.
- Castilleja sessiliflora* Pursh—Rare. Prairie openings on bluffs. CERRO GORDO: bluffs along Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: woods, Hopkinton, 1880, Macbride, IA; RR e. of Earlville, 1913, Shimek, IA. HARDIN: Eldora, 1883, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: ridge s.w. of Kendalville, 1927, Shimek, IA.
- °*Chaenorrhinum minus* (L.) Lange—Rare. Marshes, alluvial woods and upland prairie. BUCHANAN: 2. JOHNSON: RR, T-81N, R-7W, sec. 21, 1961, Marsh, IA. LINN: RR, T-83N, R-7W, sec. 17, 1951, Darrow, IA; along Cedar River, above dam at Cedar Rapids, 1923, Shimek, IA.
- Chelone glabra* L.—Rare. Bogs and streambanks. CERRO GORDO: swamp n. of Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1927, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: no location, 1895, Macbride, IA. IOWA: Amana woods, 1950, Easterly #1106, IA. JOHNSON: bog, 4.5 miles n.w. of Iowa City, 1931, Shimek, IA. MITCHELL: Little Cedar River, Stacyville, 1926, Shimek, IA.
- Dasistoma macrophylla* (Nutt.) Raf. (*Seymeria macrophylla* Nutt.)—Rare. Dry, wooded calcareous slopes and bluffs. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA; Turkey Creek, 3 miles n. of Iowa City, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1956, Thorne #18403, IA.
- Gerardia aspera* Dougl.—Rare. Dry prairie remnants. CERRO GORDO: bluffs above Buffalo Slough, 1918, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1897, Fellows, IA. WINNESHIEK: s.w. of Kendalville, 1926, Shimek, IA.
- Gerardia auriculata* Michx.—Rare. Prairie. BLACK HAWK: T-90N, R-12W, sec. 19, 1949, Grant #11301, ISTC.
- Gerardia purpurea* L. (incl. *G. paupercula* (Gray) Britt.)—Infrequent. Moist prairies and marshy ground. E ½.
- Gerardia tenuifolia* Vahl—Infrequent. Moist prairies and marshy ground. Thr.
- Gratiola neglecta* Torr.—Infrequent. Streambanks and moist prairie remnants. E ½.
- Linaria canadensis* (L.) Dum.—Rare. Sandy soil. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15853, IA. LINN: T-83N, R-8W, sec. 1, 1959, Drexler #119-59, IA.
- °*Linaria vulgaris* Hill—Infrequent. Roadside weeds. Thr.
- Lindernia anagallidea* (Michx.) Pennell—Rare. Marshes. IOWA: n. of Homestead, 1924, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: marsh, sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10892, IA.
- Lindernia dubia* (L.) Pennell—Rare. Alluvial bottoms. BREMER:

- along Cedar River, 1934, Shimek, IA. CHICKASAW: Fredericksburg, no date, Howe, IA. IOWA: near Dutch Lake, Amana Woods, sec. 2 Iowa twp. and sec. 35 Lenox twp., 1955, Thorne #17491, IA.
- Mimulus glabratus* HBK.—Rare. Marion Springs, LINN: T-84N, R-7W, sec. 35, 1955, Drexler #5040, IA.
- Mimulus ringens* L.—Common. Marshes, muddy lakeshores, and moist alluvial woods. Thr.
- Pedicularis canadensis* L.—Frequent. Moist prairie remnants and marshy ground. Thr.
- Pedicularis lanceolata* Michx.—Frequent. Marshes, sloughs and moist lowland prairies. Thr.
- Penstemon digitalis* Nutt.—Rare. Roadsides and sandy openings in woods. IOWA: n. of Homestead, 1907, Shimek, ISTC. LINN: woods at e. edge of Cedar Rapids, 1937, Shupp, ISTC. WINNESHIEK: along road between Conover and Ridgeway, 1927, Shimek, ISTC.
- Penstemon grandiflorus* Nutt.—Rare. Sandy open habitats. BUCHANAN: sandy prairie, Brandon, 1918, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: sandy hill near Hopkinton, 1929, Cummings, IA.
- Scrophularia lanceolata* Pursh—Common. Sandy prairies and openings in woods. Thr.
- Scrophularia marilandica* L.—Common. Open woods. Thr.
- °*Verbascum blattaria* L.—Rare. Dry, sandy fencerow. JOHNSON: T-80N, R-8W, sec. 3, 1962, Hartsaw #67, IA.
- °*Verbascum phlomoides* L.—Apparently rare. Roadsides and fields. CHICKASAW: Fredericksburg, no date, Howe, IA.
- °*Verbascum thapsus* L.—Common. Fields, roadsides and waste places. Thr.
- °*Veronica anagallis-aquatica* L.—Rare. Sandy riverbank. WINNESHIEK: 1.
- Veronica catenata* Pennell (*V. comosa* Richter)—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: Swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1916, Shimek, IA.
- °*Veronica longifolia* L.—Rare. Meadow. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1912, Berry, IA.
- Veronica peregrina* L. (incl. *V. xalapensis* H.B.K.)—Frequent. Sandy soil. Thr.
- Veronicastrum virginicum* (L.) Farw.—Common. Moist, open upland woods. Thr.
- Wulfenia bullii* (Eat.) Barnh. (*Synthyris bullii* (Eat.) Heller & Bessya *bullii* (Eat.) Rydb.)—Rare. Sandy alluvial flats. BLACK HAWK: n. of Cedar Falls, 1931, Shimek, IA. LINN: Chain Lakes, w. of Cedar Rapids, 1948, Pattee, IA.

Solanaceae

- °*Datura stramonium* L.—Apparently rare. Roadsides, fields and disturbed ground. BENTON: 5; Vinton, 1910, Knupp, IA. DELAWARE: no location, 1897, Cameron, IA. JOHNSON: Williams Prairie, sec. 5 Oxford twp., 1961, Huang #2592, IA. TAMA: Toledo, 1895, Fellows, IA.
- °*Lycium halimifolium* Mill.—Rare. Roadside thickets. Turkey Creek, sec. 14 Newport twp., 1961, Sorenson #594, IA.
- Physalis heterophylla* Nees—Common. Sandy alluvial prairies, open upland woods and prairie remnants. Thr.
- Physalis longifolia* Nutt. (incl. *P. subglabrata* MacKenzie & Bush)—Infrequent. Alluvial woods and moist prairies. Along Cedar River.
- Physalis virginiana* Mill. (*P. lanceolata* Michx. misapplied)—Frequent. Prairie remnants and disturbed open woods. Thr.
- °*Solanum carolinense* L.—Infrequent. Moist, open ground. S 2/3.
- °*Solanum dulcamara* L.—Rare. Sandy, pastured ravine. DELAWARE: Sec. 16 Oneida twp., 1963, Rickey #1645, IA.
- °*Solanum nigrum* L.—Common. Wooded limestone bluffs and moist open ground. Thr.
- °*Solanum rostratum* Dunal—Rare. Open, sandy alluvial flats. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1898, Shimek, IA.

Staphyleaceae

- Staphylea trifolia* L.—Frequent. Wooded bluffs, slopes and lowlands. Thr.

Thymelaeaceae

- Dirca palustris* L.—Rare. Wooded bluffs and ravines. JOHNSON: bluffs along Turkey Creek, sec. 14 Newport twp., 1962, Thorne #30302, IA. LINN: T-85N, R-5W, sec. 5, 1952, Drexler, IA; ravine, Palisades-Kepler State Park, 1955, Thorne #15740, IA.

Tiliaceae

- Tilia americana* L.—Common. Moist upland woods and protected bluffs and ravines. Thr.

Ulmaceae

- Celtis occidentalis* L.—Common. Woods. Thr.
- Ulmus americana* L.—Common. Chiefly alluvial flats. Thr.
- °*Ulmus pumila* L.—Rare. Escape from cultivation to roadsides, alluvial woods and waste places. S½.
- Ulmus rubra* Muhl.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.
- Ulmus thomasi* Sarg.—Infrequent. Lowland woods. N 2/3.

Umbelliferae

- Angelica atropurpurea* L.—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA.
- Chaerophyllum procumbens* (L.) Crantz—Rare. Alluvial woods. BENTON: 4, 6. FLOYD: 5. LINN: no location, 1927, Lazell, ISTC. IOWA: along Iowa River 1 mile s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #13, IA.
- Cicuta bulbifera* L.—Rare. Borders of marshes. BREMER: 1. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1927, Shimek, IA. LINN: in Cedar Lake, 1892, Cedar Rapids, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIK: 1.
- Cicuta maculata* L.—Frequent. Marshes, sloughs and moist prairies. Thr.
- °*Conium maculatum* L.—Rare. Wooded slopes and alluvial flats. LINN: 1.
- Cryptotaenia canadensis* (L.) DC.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.
- °*Daucus carota* L.—Apparently rare. Roadsides and alluvial flats. BENTON: 10. BUCHANAN: 1; 6.5 miles n.e. of Winthrop, 1952, Reed, IA.
- Eryngium yuccifolium* Michx.—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Heracleum lanatum* Michx. (*H. maximum* Bartr.)—Rare. Openings in moist woods. BLACK HAWK: 6. HOWARD: 3.
- Osmorhiza claytoni* (Michx.) C. B. Clarke—Common. Moist woods. Thr.
- Osmorhiza longistylis* (Torr.) DC.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.
- Oxypolis rigidior* (L.) Raf.—Infrequent. Moist prairie remnants. Thr.
- °*Pastinaca sativa* L.—Common. Weed of roadsides, railroads, alluvial woods and waste places. Thr.
- Polytaenia nuttallii* DC.—Rare. Prairies. BLACK HAWK: low prairie, no location, 1929, Burk #347, ISTC. FAYETTE: RR prairie 1 mile n. of Arlington, 1923, Shimek, IA. IOWA: s. of Dutch Lake, 1922, Shimek, IA. LINN: no location, 1948, Pattee, IA.
- Sanicula canadensis* L.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.
- Sanicula gregaria* Bickn.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.
- Sanicula marilandica* L.—Rare. Moist woods. CERRO GORDO: Hackberry Grove, sec. 35 Portland twp., 1896, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: wooded bank n. of Earlville, 1913, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: woods n. of West Union, 1921, Shimek, IA. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #339, IA.
- Sium suave* Walt.—Rare. Sloughs and marshes. BLACK HAWK: 8. CERRO GORDO: swamp e. of Mason City, 1925, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: 4.

Taenidia integerrima (L.) Drude—Rare. Wooded, calcareous slopes and bluffs. BENTON: 4. HOWARD: 3, 7. JOHNSON: bluff, Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1952. Thorne #10502, IA.

Thaspium barbinode (Michx.) Nutt.—Frequent. Open woods. S½.

Zizia aptera (Gray) Fern. (*Z. cordata* (Walt.) Koch misapplied)—Rare. Prairie remnants. BLACK HAWK: high prairie, no location, 1929, Burk #500, ISTC. CERRO GORDO: prairie e. of Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: prairie s. of Delaware, 1923, Shimek, ISTC. HOWARD: 1. LINN: prairie, no location, 1948, Pattee, IA. WINNESHIEK: prairie ridge s.w. of Kendalville, 1927, Shimek, IA.

Zizia aurea (L.) Koch—Common. Moist woods, prairies and marshes. Thr.

Urticaceae

Boehmeria cylindrica (L.) Sw.—Probably infrequent. Alluvial woods and marshes. S½.

Laportea canadensis (L.) Wedd.—Common. Moist, usually alluvial, woods. Thr.

Parietaria pensylvanica Muhl.—Infrequent. Wooded, rocky bluffs and ledges. Peri.

Pilea fontana (Lunell) Rydb.—Rare. Moist lowland prairie. BREMER: 8.

Pilea pumila (L.) Gray—Common. Streambanks, marshes and moist lowland woods. Thr.

Urtica dioica L. (incl. *U. gracilis* Ait. & *U. procera* Muhl.)—Common. Moist alluvial woods and disturbed soil. Thr.

Valerianaceae

Valeriana ciliata T.&G. (*V. edulis* Nutt.)—Rare. Prairie. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1956, Thorne #17707, IA.

Verbenaceae

Lippia lanceolata Michx. (*Phyla lanceolata* (Michx.) Greene)—Infrequent. Marshes and alluvial woods. S2/3.

Verbena bracteata Lag. & Rodr.—Infrequent. Low, sandy roadsides and railroads. Thr.

Verbena hastata L.—Common. Marshes, moist prairies and open alluvial woods. Thr.

Verbena simplex Lehm.—Frequent. Sandy prairies and alluvial flats. Cedar River drainage.

Verbena stricta Vent.—Common. Sandy, open areas. Thr.

Verbena stricta X *V. simplex* Lehm.—Rare. Sandy alluvial flats along Cedar River. BLACK HAWK: along Hwy 20 bet. Waterloo and Cedar Falls, 1930, Shimek, IA. BLACK HAWK: Elk Run, 1921, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Cedar twp., 1929, Adams, IA; along river, sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17398, IA.

Verbena urticifolia L.—Common. Openings in woods. Thr.

Violaceae

¹³ *Viola eriocarpa* Schw. (incl. *V. pubescens* Ait.) (*V. pennsylvanica* Michx.)—Common. Moist woods. Thr.

Viola lanceolata L.—Rare. Moist, sandy soil at margins of ponds. BENTON: 5. JOHNSON: sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17423, IA.

Viola macloskeyi Lloyd subsp. *pallens* (Banks) M. S. Baker (incl. *V. pallens* (Banks) Brainerd)—Rare. Boggy soil. IOWA: woods n.e. of Homestead, 1924, Shimek, IA. LINN: boggy pasture, T-84N, R-8W, sec. 22, 1951, Drexler #5026, IA; bog Chain Lakes w. of Cedar Rapids, 1948, Pattee, IA.

Viola missouriensis Greene—Infrequent. Moist, often sandy, alluvial woods. Thr.

Viola nephrophylla Greene—Infrequent. Moist prairie remnants and marshes. Thr.

Viola papilionacea Pursh—Frequent. Rather open alluvial woods. S & E.

Viola pedata L.—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.

Viola pedatifida G. Don—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.

Viola rugulosa Greene (*V. canadensis* L. misapplied)—Rare. No habitat data. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1933, Newbro, IA.

Viola sagittata Ait.—Frequent. Moist, sandy alluvial soil and upland prairies. E 1/3.

Viola sagittata Ait. X *V. pedatifida* G. Don—Rare. Railroad prairie. JOHNSON: 3 miles n.w. of North Liberty, 1955, Thorne #15887, IA.

Viola sororia Willd.—Common. Woods. Thr.

Vitaceae

Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch.—Common. Woods. Thr.

Parthenocissus vitacea (Knerr) Hitchc. (*P. inserta* (Kerner) K. Fritsch.)—Common. Alluvial woods, railroads and roadsides. Thr.

Vitis riparia Michx.—Common. Open woods, fencerows and thickets. Thr.

¹³ This combination follows Thorne (1955).

Zygophyllaceae

°*Tribulus terrestris* L.—Rare. Flat along Cedar River. LINN; above dam, Cedar Rapids, 1933, Shimek, IA.

MONOCOTYLEDONS

Alismataceae

Alisma subcordatum Raf. (*A. plantago-aquatica* L. misapplied)—Common. Sloughs and margins of ponds and marshes. Thr.

Sagittaria cuneata Sheldon—Rare. Marshes and sloughs. BLACK HAWK: swamp, no location, 1929, Burk #654, ISTC. FLOYD: 4.

Sagittaria englemanniana J.G.Smith (incl. *S. brevirostra* Mack. & Bush)—Rare. Small ponds and muddy lakeshores. BLACK HAWK: 2. JOHNSON: pond, sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10895, IA.

Sagittaria graminea Michx.—Rare. Marshes. BLACK HAWK: swamp, no location, 1929, Burk #381, ISTC. JOHNSON: marsh, sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10897, IA.

Sagittaria latifolia Willd.—Common. Wet prairie swales, marshes and ponds. Thr.

Sagittaria rigida Pursh—Infrequent. Shallow water of marshes and ponds. Thr.

Amaryllidaceae

Hypoxis hirsuta (L.) Coville—Common. Low prairies and openings in woods. Thr.

Araceae

Acorus calamus L.—Infrequent. Marshes and borders of ponds. Thr.

Arisaema dracontium (L.) Schott—Rare. Low, moist woods. BREMER: 3. IOWA: woods n. of Homestead, 1930, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: woods along Iowa River, Lake Maebride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14077, IA. LINN: Daniels Park, Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA; Mt. Vernon, 1894, Newton, IA.

Arisaema triphyllum (L.) Schott—Common. Open upland woods. Thr.

Symplocarpus foetidus (L.) Nutt.—Rare. Seepage areas in lowland woods and ravine bottoms. BENTON: 1. IOWA: ravine in woods n. of Middle Amana, 1950, Easterly #575, IA. LINN: no location, 1948, Pattee, IA.

Commelinaceae

°*Commelina communis* L.—Probably infrequent. Alluvial woods, streambanks and moist, disturbed areas. SE.

Tradescantia bracteata Small—Frequent. Sandy prairies and open alluvial woods. Thr.

Tradescantia ohiensis Raf.—Common. Sandy, open soil along railroads, roadsides and alluvial flats. S & E.

¹⁴ Cyperaceae

Carex albursina Sheldon (*C. laxiflora* var. *latifolia* Boott)—Infrequent. Rocky, wooded bluffs and slopes. S-peri.

Carex annectens (Bickn.) Bickn. (incl. *C. brachyglossa* Mack.)—Infrequent. Moist, sandy prairies and marshes. S & E.

Carex atherodes Spreng.—Rare. Marshes and lake margins. BLACK HAWK: swamp, no location, 1929, Burk #368, ISTC. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10656, IA.

Carex bebbii Olney—Infrequent. Prairie swales and sandy marshes. Peri.

Carex bicknellii Britt.—Frequent. Upland prairies and moist swales. Thr.

Carex blanda Dew. (*C. laxiflora* Lam. var. *blanda* (Dew.) Boott)—Frequent. Moist woods. Thr.

Carex brevior (Dew.) Mack.—Frequent. Sandy to loamy prairie. Thr.

Carex buxbaumii Wahl.—Infrequent. Moist prairie. N & E.

Carex careyana Torr.—Rare. Rich talus. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1939, Anderson #1613, IA.

Carex cephaloidea Dew.—Infrequent. Open upland woods. S $\frac{1}{2}$.

Carex cephalophora Muhl.—Frequent. Open woods and prairies. S $\frac{2}{3}$.

Carex comosa Boott—Rare. Wet prairies. LINN: Cedar Rapids, without date, Hitchcock, IA.

Carex conjuncta Boott—Rare. Moist woods. HARDIN: along Iowa River, sec. 5 Eldora twp., 1950, Thorne #9613, IA. IOWA: bottom s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #344, IA. LINN: 1.

Carex conoidea Schkuhr—Rare. Moist prairie swales and sandy seepage slopes. FAYETTE: 1. HOWARD: 1. JOHNSON: sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne & Hulbary #15800, IA. LINN: boggy RR prairie s.w. of Coggon, 1928, Shimek, IA.

Carex convoluta Mack.—Common. Upland woods. Thr.

Carex cristatella Britt.—Frequent. Wet prairies, sloughs and marshes. Thr.

Carex davisii Schw. & Torr.—Rare. Alluvial woods. BLACK HAWK: n. of Cedar Falls, 1932, Shimek, IA. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1950,

¹⁴ The treatment of the Cyperaceae is based to a large extent on Gilly (1946).

- Easterly #210, IA. JOHNSON: woods along Iowa River, Lake Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14079, IA; woods along Turkey Creek, Newport twp., 1906, Shimek, IA.
- Carex diandra* Schrank—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA.
- Carex digitalis* Willd. (incl. *C. laxiculmis* Schw.)—Rare. Moist woods. JOHNSON: ravine, Lake Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14096, IA. LINN: 1.
- Carex eburnea* Boott—Rare. Dry, wooded ledges. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1939, Anderson #1610, IA.
- Carex festucacea* Schkuhr—Rare. Sandy roadside. LINN: 4.
- Carex gracillima* Schw.—Rare. Wooded ravine slopes. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14102, IA; Turkey Creek, Newport twp., 1963, Sorensen #14980, IA.
- Carex gravida* Bailey—Frequent. Moist, sandy prairies and willow marshes. Thr.
- Carex grayii* Carey—Infrequent. Alluvial woods and margins of ponds. Along Cedar and Iowa Rivers.
- Carex grisea* Wahl. (*C. amphibola* Steud. var. *turgida* Fern.)—Infrequent. Moist lowland woods. Thr.
- Carex haydenii* Dew.—Infrequent. Low, moist prairie and marshes. E.
- Carex hirtifolia* Mack.—Rare. Moist, protected woods. BENTON: 4. HARDIN: 1. JOHNSON: ravine slope, Lake Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14061, IA. LINN: woods, T-83N, R-7W, sec. 12, 1959, Drexler #5241, IA.
- Carex hitchcockiana* Dew.—Rare. Moist, wooded bluffs and talus slopes. HARDIN: 2, 3. LINN: bank of Cedar River, Palisades-Keppler State Park, sec. 14 Bertram twp., 1952, Thorne #10482, IA.
- Carex hystericina* Muhl.—Infrequent. Sandy prairie swales, sloughs and marshes. S & E.
- Carex interior* Bailey—Infrequent. Open, wet places. S & E.
- Carex jamesii* Schw.—Rare. Base of moist, wooded ravines. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1933, Anderson, IA. HARDIN: 3. JOHNSON: woods, Lake Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14072, IA. LINN: 1.
- Carex lacustris* Willd.—Rare. Swamps and margins of ponds. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: sand hill ponds, sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15859, IA.
- Carex laeviconica* Dew.—Rare. Alluvial woods and edge of marshes. BENTON: 6. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, sec. 32 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10746, IA; marsh near Cedar River, sec. 11 Cedar twp.,

- 1955, Thorne #15908, IA; alluvial soil, Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Carex lanuginosa* Michx.—Frequent. Moist, open places. Thr.
- Carex leavenworthii* Dew.—Rare. Upland woods and sandy alluvial flats. BLACK HAWK: flat along Cedar River, Elk Run, Poyner twp., 1921, Shimek, IA. CERRO GORDO: woods e. of Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA. IOWA: alluvial prairie south of Amana, 1922, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: sandy bank, sec. 13 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15862, IA.
- Carex lupulina* Muhl.—Rare. Moist, sandy alluvial woods. BLACK HAWK: wet depression, no location, 1929, Burk #580, ISTC. BREMER: 2. CHICKASAW: Fredericksburg, no date, Howe, IA. HOWARD: 3. IOWA: alluvial woods s. of Amana, 1923, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: pond, sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne & Davidson #17413, IA.
- Carex meadii* Dew.—Rare. Moist prairie swales. JOHNSON: Williams Prairie, sec. 5 Oxford twp., 1961, Thorne #30184, IA. LINN: RR bog s.w. of Coggon, 1929, Shimek, IA. WORTH: upland RR prairie, Union twp., 1932, Shimek, IA.
- ¹⁵*Carex molesta* Mack.—Infrequent. Wet, open places. E½.
- Carex muhlenbergii* Schkuhr—Rare. Dry sand. BLACK HAWK: sandy flat along Hwy 20 between Waterloo and Cedar Falls, 1930, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15856, IA.
- Carex muskingumensis* Schw.—Rare. Sloughs and moist alluvial woods. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1923, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: slough, Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, B.C.G., IA.
- Carex normalis* Mack.—Frequent. Moist woods and prairies. E & S.
- Carex oligocarpa* Schkuhr—Apparently rare. Moist, wooded ravines and bluffs. BUCHANAN: 6. HARDIN: 2. JOHNSON: Whiskey Ridge, sec. 28 Monroe twp., 1961, Thorne #30169, IA; woods, Lake Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14069, IA; bluff along Turkey Creek, sec. 23 Newport twp., 1953, Thorne #12269, IA.
- Carex pedunculata* Muhl.—Rare. Woods on shaded, rocky talus. HARDIN: 3; sec. 28 & 29, Clay twp., 1962, Thorne #30059, IA.
- Carex pensylvanica* Lam.—Common. Protected, wooded slopes. S½.
- Carex praegracilis* Boott—Rare. Moist prairie soil. MITCHELL: McIntire, 1918, Shimek, IA.
- Carex prairea* Dew.—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA.

¹⁵ *C. molesta* is not easily distinguished from *C. brevior* and perhaps is a variety of it.

- Carex projecta* Mack.—Rare. Low places in prairie. BLACK HAWK: flat along Hwy 20 between Waterloo and Cedar Falls, 1930, Shimek, IA. CHICKASAW: e. of Lawler, 1919, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: 6.
- Carex rostrata* Stokes.—Rare. Wet prairie swales and marshes. BREMER: 8. CHICKASAW: 2.
- Carex sartwellii* Dew.—Rare. Moist prairies and marshes. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1958, Thorne #19638, IA. JOHNSON: sec. 5 Oxford twp., 1961, Thorne #30191, IA.
- Carex scoparia* Schkuhr.—Common. Wet, open places. Thr.
- Carex shortiana* Dew.—Rare. Moist lowland woods and muddy lake-shores. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, Newport twp., 1900, Shimek, IA; margin of lake, Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer #203, IA.
- Carex sparganioides* Muhl.—Infrequent. Moist upland woods and ravines. Peri.
- Carex sprengelii* Dew.—Frequent. Open woods and bluffs. Thr.
- Carex stipata* Muhl.—Infrequent. Moist prairies and lowland woods. S $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Carex stricta* Lam.—Infrequent. Moist prairies and seepage marshes. S $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Carex suberecta* (Olney) Britt.—Rare. Prairie sloughs and marshes. CERRO GORDO: bog, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: 6. LINN: boggy RR prairie, s.w. of Coggon, 1928, Shimek, IA.
- Carex tenera* Dew.—Rare. Disturbed lowland woods. BREMER: 3.
- Carex tetanica* Schkuhr.—Rare. Wet prairies and seepage marshes. FLOYD: 2. GRUNDY: 1. JOHNSON: sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne & Hulbary #15800A, IA.
- Carex tribuloides* Wahl.—Rare. Marshes and wet, sandy places. BLACK HAWK: 4. IOWA: bottom s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #655, IA. JOHNSON: margin of Swan Lake, sec. 32 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10751A, IA. LINN: 6; s. edge of Cedar Lake, Cedar Rapids, 1928, Shimek, IA.
- Carex trichocarpa* Muhl.—Rare. Sandy bog. JOHNSON: sec. 27 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15924, IA.
- Carex typhina* Michx.—Rare. Moist woods. CHICKASAW: Fredericksburg, no date, Howe, IA. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #707, IA.
- Carex vesicaria* L.—Infrequent. Sandy margins of ponds and marshes. S & Cent.

- Carex vulpinoidea* Michx.—Common. Open, wet places. Thr.
- Carex woodii* Dew.—Rare. Wooded talus slope. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1939, Anderson #1611, IA.
- Cyperus aristatus* Rottb. (*C. inflexus* Muhl.)—Rare. Moist roadside ditch. JOHNSON: sec. 1 Oxford twp., 1953, Thorne #13715, IA.
- Cyperus erythrorhizos* Muhl.—Rare. Margin of lakes. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, sec. 5 Madison twp., 1953, Thorne #13707, IA; Lake Macbride, Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, Thorne #17495, IA.
- Cyperus esculentus* L.—Infrequent. Open alluvial soil. Particularly along Cedar River.
- Cyperus ferruginescens* Boeckl. (incl. *C. odoratus* L.)—Rare. Sandy shores of lakes and ponds. BLACK HAWK: 7. IOWA: Amana Lake, 1946, Anderson, IA. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, Thorne #17495A, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1895, Shimek, IA.
- Cyperus filiculmis* Vahl.—Infrequent. Open, sandy soil. SE.
- Cyperus rivularis* Kunth—Rare. Moist, open depressions and margins of marshes. JOHNSON: roadside ditch, sec. 1 Oxford twp., 1953, Thorne #13715, IA; marsh, sec. 6 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10906, IA. WINNESHIEK: 1.
- Cyperus schweinitzii* Torr.—Infrequent. Open, sandy alluvial woods and sandy prairies. S½.
- Cyperus strigosus* L.—Frequent. Marshes, wet prairies and other moist, open habitats. Thr.
- Dulichium arundinaceum* (L.) Britt.—Rare. Shallow water of marshes. BENTON: 5. BREMER: 1. JOHNSON: marsh, sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10901, IA. LINN: marsh 2.5 miles s. of Coggon, 1952, Thorne #10851, IA.
- Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) R. & S.—Rare. Margins of ponds and marshes. BLACK HAWK: 7. BREMER: 1. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1925, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, sec. 5 Madison twp., 1953, Thorne #13703, IA. LINN: pasture pond 2.5 miles s. of Coggon, 1953, Thorne #12289, IA.
- Eleocharis calva* Torr.—Rare. Sloughs, lakeshores and gravel pits. BLACK HAWK: 2. DELAWARE: 6. FAYETTE: 3. JOHNSON: lakeshore, Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, B.C.G., IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1896, Shimek, IA.
- Eleocharis compressa* Sull.—Rare. Moist, low prairies. BUCHANAN: 7. HOWARD: prairie, sec. 29 & 30 Paris twp., 1956, Thorne #17656, IA. IOWA: alluvial prairie s. of Amana, 1924, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: moist Williams Prairie, sec. 5 Oxford twp., 1961, Thorne #30178, IA; alluvial bottom, sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17384, IA.

- Eleocharis engelmanni* Steud.—Rare. Low, sandy prairie along RR. DELAWARE: 5.
- Eleocharis obtusa* (Willd.) Schultes—Infrequent. Marshes and moist, sandy prairie. E½.
- Eleocharis olivacea* Torr.—Rare. Margin of small lake. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, sec. 5 Madison twp., 1950, Thorne #10466, IA.
- Eleocharis palustris* (L.) R. & S. (incl. *E. macrostachya* Britt.)—Infrequent. Moist prairies and margins of ponds and lakes. Thr.
- Eleocharis tenuis* (Willd.) Schultes—Rare. Low, wet prairies and marshes. BLACK HAWK: high prairie, no location, 1929, Burk #316, ISTC. BREMER: 1, 8. JOHNSON: Williams Prairie, sec. 5 Oxford twp., 1961, Thorne #30172, IA; seepage slopes, sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15826A, IA. LINN: bog s.w. of Coggon, 1927, Shimek, IA.
- Eleocharis wolfii* Gray—Rare. Marshy places in seepage slopes. JOHNSON: sec. 36 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15850, IA.
- Eriophorum angustifolium* Honckeney—Rare. Low, moist prairies and marshes. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1924, Shimek, IA. DELAWARE: RR prairie, Almorat, Oneida twp., 1913, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1956, Thorne #17683, IA. LINN: pasture marsh 2.5 miles s. of Coggon, 1953, Thorne #12288, IA.
- Eriophorum gracile* W.D.J.Koch—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1917, Shimek, IA.
- Fimbristylis autumnalis* (L.) R.&S.—Rare. Dessicated margin of Swan Lake. JOHNSON: sec. 5 Madison twp., 1953, Thorne #13704, IA.
- Hemicarpha micrantha* (Vahl) Britt.—Rare. Dessicated margin of lakes. BLACK HAWK: Waterloo, 1893, Newton, ISTC. JOHNSON: sec. 5 Madison twp., 1953, Thorne #13705, IA.
- Scirpus acutus* Muhl.—Rare. Shallow ponds and moist ground. DELAWARE: low ground, Almorat, Oneida twp., 1913, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: pond, sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17415, IA.
- Scirpus atrovirens* Willd.—Common. Moist, open habitats. Thr.
- Scirpus cyperinus* (L.) Kunth—Frequent. Shallow water in ditches, ponds and marshes. Thr.
- Scirpus fluviatilis* (Torr.) Gray—Rare. Shallow water of lakes. BLACK HAWK: swamp, no location, 1929, Burk #309, ISTC. JOHNSON: Swan Lake sec. 32 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10664, IA.
- Scirpus heterochaetus* Chase—Rare. Shallow water of Swan Lake. JOHNSON: sec. 5 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10743, IA.
- Scirpus lineatus* Michx.—Rare. Moist prairies. BENTON: low RR, Mt. Auburn, 1921, Shimek, IA. BLACK HAWK: low prairie, no loca-

tion, 1929 Burk #336, ISTC. BREMER: 8. BUCHANAN: 9. LINN: Cedar Rapids, no date, Hitchcock, IA.

Scirpus validus Vahl—Infrequent. Shallow standing water. Thr.

Scleria triglomerata Michx.—Rare. Prairie bogs and sandy alluvial flats. BLACK HAWK: Cedar River, Elk Run, Poyner twp., 1921, Shimek, IA. LINN: prairie bog s.w. of Coggon, 1927, Shimek, IA.

Dioscoreaceae

Dioscorea villosa L.—Common. Open upland woods. Thr.

¹⁶ Gramineae

Agropyron repens (L.) Beauv.—Common. Open woods and prairies. Thr.

Agropyron smithii Rydb.—Infrequent. Sandy prairies and alluvial flats. Thr.

Agropyron trachycaulum (Link) Malte—Infrequent. Prairies and openings in woods. Thr.

°*Agrostis alba* L. (*A. stolonifera* L.)—Common. Railroads, roadsides and disturbed areas. Thr.

Agrostis hyemalis (Walt.) BSP.—Frequent. Sandy prairies and openings. S & E.

Agrostis perennans (Walt.) Tuckerm.—Infrequent. Open upland woods. Thr.

Agrostis scabra Willd.—Rare. Prairies. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, sec. 33 Chester twp., 1956, Thorne #17676, IA. IOWA: Dutch Lake, 1920, Shimek, IA. MITCHELL: prairie, McIntire, 1918, Shimek, IA.

Alopecurus aequalis Sobol.—Rare. Alluvial woods. IOWA: n. of Homestead, 1923, Shimek, IA. TAMA: along Iowa River, w. of Tama, 1930, Shimek, IA.

Alopecurus carolinianus Walt.—Rare. Shallow marshes and margins of ponds. JOHNSON: sec. 15 Big Grove twp., 1½ miles n.w. of Solon, 1955, Thorne #15896, IA. LINN: pond 2.5 miles s. of Coggon, 1953, Thorne #12282, IA.

Andropogon gerardi Vitman (*A. furcatus* Muhl.)—Common. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.

Andropogon scoparius Michx.—Common. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.

Aristida basiramea Engelm.—Rare. Sandy alluvial flats and prairie

¹⁶ In addition to the general references listed in the explanation of the catalog, Fasset (1951), Pohl (1954), and Hitchcock (1950) were used in the identification of the grasses.

- remnants. BUCHANAN: 13. HARDIN: prairie near Steamboat Rock, 1902, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: roadside, sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17453, IA.
- Aristida intermedia* Scribn. & Ball—Rare. Sandy roadside ditch. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Oxford twp., 1953, Thorne & Hulbary #13716, IA.
- Aristida oligantha* Michx.—Rare. Dry prairie remnants. JOHNSON: RR 3.5 miles n.w. of North Liberty, 1956, Thorne #18353, IA; parking lot, Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA. LINN: RR, Paralta, Linn twp., 1913, Shimek, IA.
- °*Avena fatua* L.—Rare. BUCHANAN: Lamont, 1919, Pammel, ISC. BUTLER: Clarksville, 1918, Pammel, ISC.
- °*Avena sativa* L.—Adventive. Roadsides, RR ballast and other waste places. Thr.
- Bouteloua curtipendula* (Michx.) Torr.—Frequent. Dry prairie remnants. Thr.
- Bouteloua hirsuta* Lag.—Rare. Sandy prairie. LINN: T-82N, R-5W, sec. 36, 1952, Drexler, IA.
- Brachyelytrum erectum* (Schreb.) Beauv.—Rare. Upland woods BUCHANAN: 10. HARDIN: n. of Eldora, 1912, Shimek, IA. IOWA: n. of Middle Amana, 1950, Easterly #954, IA. JOHNSON: Coufals, 1909, Shimek, IA; woods along w. side of Iowa River, sec. 5 Penn twp., 1950, Zell #34, IA.
- Bromus ciliatus* L.—Rare. Marsh. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1922, Shimek, IA.
- °*Bromus inermis* Leyss.—Frequent. Riverbanks, roadside ditches and disturbed prairie remnants. Thr.
- °*Bromus japonicus* Thunb.—Rare. Open woods and margin of pond. BLACK HAWK: 7. JOHNSON: trail, Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Bromus kalmii* Gray—Rare. Upland prairie remnants. CERRO GORDO: n.e. of Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: 1. LINN: 1. WINNESHIEK: s.w. of Kendalville, 1927, Shimek, IA; RR, Conover to Ridgeway, 1927, Shimek, IA.
- Bromus latiglumis* (Shear) Hitch.—Infrequent. Open woods. Thr.
- Bromus purgans* L.—Frequent. Upland woods. Thr.
- °*Bromus secalinus* L.—Rare. RR ballast. IOWA: Amana, 1903, Shimek, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1892, Shimek, IA.
- °*Bromus tectorum* L.—Rare. Prairie remnants. BLACK HAWK: Cedar River at Elk Run, Poyner twp., 1921, Shimek, IA. BREMER: RR n. of Plainfield, 1932, Shimek, IA. GRUNDY: 4. LINN: Cedar Lake, Cedar Rapids, 1928, Shimek, IA.

- Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) Beauv.—Common. Hillside seepage marshes, prairie swales and shallow water of ponds. Thr.
- Cenchrus longispinus* (Hackel.) Fern (*C. pauciflorus* Benth. misapplied)—Infrequent. Dry roadsides, RR ballast and disturbed, sandy soil. Thr.
- Cinna arundinacea* L.—Infrequent. Moist upland and alluvial woods. S¹/₂.
- °*Dactylis glomerata* L.—Probably common. Open woods and grassy places. Thr.
- Danthonia spicata* (L.) Beauv.—Rare. Prairie openings in woods. HARDIN: 3.
- Diarrhena americana* Beauv.—Rare. Moist woods. BUTLER: 1. JOHNSON: wooded hillside, Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA; Coufals, 1905, Shimek, IA; Turkey Creek, sec. 14 Newport twp., 1960, Sorensen #245, IA. TAMA: 4.
- °*Digitaria ischaemum* (Schreb.) Muhl.—Rare. Disturbed openings in woods. IOWA: Amana Woods, s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly, IA. JOHNSON: Hanging Rock Ridge, sec. 28 Monroe twp., 1961, Huang #2693, IA.
- °*Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop.—Probably common. Cultivated fields, roadsides, disturbed prairies and lawns. Thr.
- °*Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv.—Rare. Moist, disturbed habitats. BLACK HAWK: 7. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1919, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: 1. JOHNSON: roadside 5 miles n. of Iowa City, 1961, Huang #2756, IA; sandbar, Iowa River, Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Echinochloa pungens* (Poir.) Rydb. (*E. muricata* (Beauv.) Fern.)—Frequent. Open, wet places. Thr.
- Echinochloa walteri* (Pursh.) Nash—Rare. Wet soil. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1892, Shimek, IA.
- Elymus canadensis* L.—Common. Prairie remnants, usually sandy. Thr.
- Elymus villosus* Muhl.—Frequent. Open woods. Thr.
- Elymus virginicus* L.—Common. Open alluvial woods. Thr.
- ¹⁷ *Elymus canadensis* L. X *E. virginicus* L.—Rare. Sandy soil. DELAWARE: alluvial woods. Backbone State Park, 1923, Shimek, IA. LINN: RR prairie 2 miles s. of Palo, 1921, Shimek, IA; RR prairie s.w. of Coggon, 1928, Shimek, IA.
- Eragrostis capillaris* (L.) Nees—Rare. Prairie. HARDIN: near Steamboat Rock, 1902, Shimek, IA.

¹⁷ Putative hybrid determined by R. W. Pohl.

- °*Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Lut. (*E. megastachya* (Koel.) Link)—Infrequent. Sandy roadsides, ditches and other disturbed, open habitats. Thr.
- Eragrostis frankii* C. A. Mey.—Rare. Margin of marshes. BUTLER: 2. DELAWARE: Manchester, 1897, Ball #753, IA.
- Eragrostis hypnoides* (Lam.) BSP.—Rare. Margins of lakes and rivers. BREMER: Cedar River at Waverly, 1934, Shimek, IA. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1916, Shimek, IA. HARDIN: Iowa River, Pine Lake State Park, 1953, Johnson #32, IA. IOWA: Dutch Lake, Amana, 1925, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: 1.
- Eragrostis pectinacea* (Michx.) Nees—Infrequent. Marshes and wet alluvial soil. Thr.
- Eragrostis spectabilis* (Pursh) Steud.—Infrequent. Sand dunes and sandy prairie remnants. In Cedar River valley.
- Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.—Rare. Marshes and lakeshores. BREMER: 1. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1960, Sorensen #184, IA.
- °*Festuca elatior* L.—Rare. Moist pastures and disturbed ground. DELAWARE: prairie road n. of Earlville, 1913, Shimek, IA. FLOYD: RR. Nora Jct., 1921, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1958, Thorne #20184, IA. LINN: 1, 4.
- Festuca obtusa* Biehler—Common. Moist openings in upland woods. Thr.
- Festuca octoflora* Walt.—Infrequent. Moist, sandy soil. S $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Festuca paradoxa* Desv.—Rare. Moist prairies and marshes. HOWARD: marsh, sec. 20 Jamestown twp., 1958, Spence & Thorne #19626, IA. JOHNSON: seepage slopes, sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17371, IA; Williams Prairie, sec. 5 Oxford twp., 1961, Sorensen #520, IA.
- Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batchelder—Rare. Shallow water of pond. LINN: 2.5 miles s. of Coggon, 1953, Thorne #12284, IA.
- Glyceria grandis* S. Wats.—Rare. Moist remnant prairies and other open, wet places. BLACK HAWK: 2. BREMER: 8. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. FAYETTE: 3. HOWARD: 3.
- Glyceria septentrionalis* Hitchc.—Rare. Shallow pond and alluvial woods. IOWA: Dutch Lake s. of Amana, 1925, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: marsh, sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10891, IA; sand hills, sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17408, IA.
- Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.—Infrequent. Marshes, along streams and other moist, open habitats. Thr.
- Hierochloa odorata* (L.) Beauv.—Rare. Moist prairie remnants. BRE-

- MER: 8. MITCHELL: low ground, McIntire, 1918, Shimek, IA.
- Hordeum jubatum* L.—Common. Roadsides, RR ballast and disturbed prairie areas. Thr.
- Hordeum pusillum* Nutt.—Rare. Open area. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Hystrix patula* Moench.—Common. Openings in upland woods. Thr.
- Koeleria cristata* (L.) Pers.—Frequent. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Leersia lenticularis* Michx.—Rare. Alluvial woods. JOHNSON: woods along Iowa River, T-81N, R-8W, sec. 25, 1958, Thorne #20016, IA.
- Leersia oryzoides* (L.) Sw.—Common. Streambanks and marshy ground. Thr.
- Leersia virginica* Willd.—Infrequent. Moist, open woods. Thr.
- Leptoloma cognatum* (Schultes) Chase—Rare. Sandy roadside and bank. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13644, IA.
- **Lolium perenne* L. var. *italicum* Parn. (incl. *L. multiflorum* Lam.)—Rare. Sandy roadside. BLACK HAWK: 5.
- Melica nitens* (Scribn.) Nutt.—Rare. Dry openings in woods. IOWA: bog n. of Homestead, 1903, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Prairie Ridge, Turkey Creek, 1909, Shimek, IA.
- Muhlenbergia cuspidata* (Torr.) Rydb.—Rare. Dry rocky prairies. CERRO GORDO: prairie e. of Mason City, 1930, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: 7.
- Muhlenbergia frondosa* (Poir.) Fern.—Infrequent. Moist alluvial woods and margins of marshes. Thr.
- Muhlenbergia glomerata* (Willd.) Trin.—Rare. Marshes and wet prairie draws. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1922, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: 1.
- Muhlenbergia mexicana* (L.) Trin.—Rare. Moist, open areas. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1926, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: RR prairie 3 miles n.w. of North Liberty, 1956, Thorne #18299, IA. WINNESHIEK: woods near Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.
- Muhlenbergia schreberi* Gmel.—Rare. Sandy alluvial terraces. BENTON: 2. HARDIN: bottomland, Pine Lake State Park, near Eldora, 1953, Johnson, IA. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, Thorne #17506, IA.
- Muhlenbergia sobolifera* (Muhl.) Trin.—Rare. Wooded bluffs. HARDIN: bluffs along Iowa River, Steamboat Rock, 1922, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, Thorne #17508, IA.
- Oryzopsis racemosa* (J.E. Smith) Ricker—Rare. Upland woods and limestone openings. CERRO GORDO: woods near Mason City, 1930, Shimek, IA. IOWA: Amana woods 18 miles w. of Iowa City,

- 1950, Zell #13, IA. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, sec. 14 Newport twp., 1960, Sorensen #244, IA. LINN: 1.
- Panicum capillare* L.—Frequent. Dry, sandy paths, roadsides and RR ballast. Thr.
- Panicum clandestinum* L.—Rare. Woods. IOWA: woods near Amana, 1932, Anderson, IA.
- Panicum commonsianum* Ashe var. *euchlamydeum* (Shinners) Pohl—Rare. Sandy bank. JOHNSON: bluff near Cedar River, sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne & Hulbary #15915, IA.
- Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx.—Infrequent. Moist sandy soil. S½.
- Panicum implicatum* Scribn. (*P. lanuginosum* Ell.)—Frequent. Moist, open habitats, often sandy. Thr.
- Panicum latifolium* L.—Frequent. Upland woods. Thr.
- Panicum leibergii* (Vasey) Scribn.—Infrequent. Dry prairie remnants. Thr.
- Panicum lindheimeri* Nash—Rare. Sandy alluvial woods. BREMER: 2.
- Panicum perlongum* Nash—Rare. Sandy seepage slopes. JOHNSON: T-81N, R-5W, sec. 35, 1955, Thorne & Hulbary #15838, IA.
- Panicum praecocius* Hitchc. & Chase—Rare. Prairie ridges. JOHNSON: Prairie Ridge, Turkey Creek, 1909, Shimek, IA; north-facing ridge, Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, B.C.G., IA.
- Panicum scribnerianum* Nash. (*P. oligosanthos* Schultes)—Common. Dry sandy habitats. Thr.
- Panicum virgatum* L.—Frequent. Upland prairie remnants. Thr.
- Paspalum setaceum* Michx. var. *stramineum* (Nash) Banks (*P. ciliatifolium* Michx., *P. stramineum* Nash) Infrequent. Dry, sandy soil. In Cedar River valley.
- Phalaris arundinacea* L.—Infrequent. Wet, open habitats. Thr.
- °*Phalaris canariensis* L.—Rare. Disturbed fencerow along prairie. JOHNSON: Williams Prairie, sec. 5 Oxford twp., 1961, Sorensen #542, IA.
- °*Phleum pratense* L.—Common. Roadsides, prairies and disturbed habitats. Thr.
- Phragmites communis* Trin.—Rare. Marshes. BLACK HAWK: S. CERRO GORDO: swamp, Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1925, Shimek, IA.
- °*Poa annua* L.—Rarely collected. Disturbed clearing in alluvial woods. HOWARD: 3.
- °*Poa compressa* L.—Common. Prairie remnants and open, moist areas. Thr.
- Poa palustris* L.—Infrequent. Moist prairie remnants. Thr.
- Poa praensis* L.—Common. Moist, open habitats. Thr.

- Poa sylvestris* Gray—Rare. Alluvial woods and moist ravines. JOHNSON: along Iowa River, Lake Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14078, IA. LINN: 1.
- °*Setaria faberi* Herrm.—Rare. Cultivated fields, highway roadsides and disturbed, open areas. BLACK HAWK: 3. FLOYD: 4. IOWA: along Hwy 149 n. of Homestead, 1950, Easterly #1214, IA. JOHNSON: Williams Prairie, sec. 5 Oxford twp., 1961, Huang #2596, IA. WINNESHIEK: 1.
- °*Setaria italica* (L.) Beauv.—Rare. Alluvial prairie. IOWA: s. of Amana, 1913, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.
- °*Setaria lutescens* (Weigel) Hubb.—Common. Cultivated weeds, generally in moist, disturbed soil. Thr.
- °*Setaria verticillata* (L.) Beauv.—Rare. RR ballast. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.
- °*Setaria viridis* (L.) Beauv.—Frequent. Roadsides, moist alluvial plains and disturbed areas. Thr.
- Sorghastrum nutans* (L.) Nash—Common. Prairie remnants. Thr.
- Spartina pectinata* Link—Frequent. Moist prairie swales. Thr.
- Sphenopholis intermedia* Rydb.—Rare. Wooded bluffs and openings in upland woods. CERRO GORDO: e. of Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA. LINN: 1.
- Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.—Rare. Prairie remnants and sandy seepage slopes. BUCHANAN: 2. JOHNSON: sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17375, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1894, Shimek, IA.
- Sporobolus asper* (Michx.) Kunth—Infrequent. Sandy roadside and RR prairies. Thr.
- Sporobolus cryptandrus* (Torr.) Gray—Rare. Sandy prairies. BENTON: 5, 10. BLACK HAWK: 2. JOHNSON: sec. 12 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13654, IA.
- Sporobolus heterolepis* Gray—Infrequent. Prairie remnants. Probably Thr.
- Sporobolus neglectus* Nash—Rare. Prairie openings. CERRO GORDO: e. of Mason City, 1920, Shimek, IA.
- Sporobolus vaginiflorus* (Torr.) Wood—Rare. Sandy soil. JOHNSON: sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13696, IA; Lake Macbride State Park, 1956, Pfeifer, IA.
- Stipa spartea* Trin.—Common. Dry, often sandy, prairies. Thr.
- Triplasis purpurea* (Walt.) Chapm.—Rare. Sandy roadsides. JOHNSON: sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1953, Thorne #13689, IA.

- °*Triticum aestivum* L.—Rare. Disturbed prairie remnants. GRUNDY: 4. IOWA: along road n. of Homestead, 1913, Shimek, IA.
Zizania aquatica L. var. *interior* Fassett—Rare. Alluvial pond. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1898, Shimek, IA.

Hydrocharitaceae

- Elodea nuttallii* (Planch.) St. John—Infrequent. Shallow water of marshes and lakes. Thr.

Iridaceae

- °*Belamcanda chinensis* (L.) DC.—Rare. Grazed slopes. LINN: near Coggon Bog, .5 mile n. of Central City, 1955, Rollins #89, IA.
Iris virginica L. var. *shrevei* (Small) E. Anders. (*I. versicolor* L.; *I. shrevei* Small misapplied)—Infrequent. Wet, low prairies, stream-banks and marshy places. Thr.
Sisyrinchium angustifolium Mill.—Rare. Rather low woods. JOHNSON: Turkey Creek, Newport twp., 1904, Shimek, IA.
Sisyrinchium campestre Bickn.—Frequent. Sandy prairie remnants. Thr.

Juncaceae

- Juncus acuminatus* Michx.—Rare. Wet, sandy prairie swales and marshes. DELAWARE: 5. JOHNSON: sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10886A, IA; sec. 1 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17416, IA. LINN: 2.5 miles s. of Coggon, 1952, Thorne #10853, IA.
Juncus balticus Willd.—Rare. Sandy marshes and moist ground. LINN: 2; no location, 1948, Pattee, IA.
Juncus canadensis J. Gay—Rare. Sandy marshes and along streams. JOHNSON: sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10886, IA; n.w. of Tiffin, 1953, Beale #385, IA; along small branch, sec. 35 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #17449, IA. LINN: 2.
Juncus dudleyi Wieg.—Frequent. Moist prairie swales and marshes. Thr.
Juncus greenii Oakes & Tuckerm.—Rare. Moist prairie remnants. HOWARD: 1. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.
Juncus interior Wieg.—Infrequent. Moist, open, sandy soil. SE.
Juncus nodosus L.—Rare. Sandy marshes and moist prairie remnants. BLACK HAWK: 8. HOWARD: 1. LINN: 2. WINNESHIEK: Fort Atkinson, 1903, Shimek, IA.
Juncus tenuis Willd.—Common. Along woodland paths and other packed soil in moist habitats. Thr.
Juncus torreyi Coville—Rare. Low, sandy prairies and marshes. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA. IOWA: n. of Home-

stead, 1903, Shimek, IA. LINN: 2; Cedar Rapids, 1895, Shimek, IA. *Luzula campestris* (L.) DC.—Rare. Prairie remnants and openings in woods. DELAWARE: Backbone State Park, 1939, Anderson #1612, IA. FLOYD: 2. HOWARD: sec. 29 & 30 Paris twp., 1956, Thorne #17658, IA.

Lemnaceae

Lemna minor L.—Common. Shallow, quiet water. Thr.

Lemna trisulca L.—Rare. Shallow water of marshes and small lakes. BLACK HAWK: Goose Lake, 1938, Grant #8153, ISTC. CHICKASAW: 2. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1892, Shimek, IA.

Spirodela polyrhiza (L.) Schleid.—Frequent. Shallow, quiet water. Thr.

Wolffia columbiana Karst.—Infrequent. Shallow, quiet water. Thr.

Wolffia punctata Griseb.—Rare. Shallow water of ponds and marshes. BLACK HAWK: 1. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1892, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: 1.

Liliaceae

Allium canadense L.—Frequent. Moist woods, prairies and marshes. Thr.

Allium tricoccum Ait.—Infrequent. Moist, wooded slopes and ravines. Thr.

°*Asparagus officinalis* L.—Frequent. Various disturbed open habitats. Thr.

Erythronium albidum Nutt.—Infrequent. Moist lowland woods. Thr.

°*Hemerocallis fulva* L.—Rarely collected. Frequent escape from cultivation. Thr.

Lilium michiganense Farw. (*L. superbum* L. misapplied)—Common. Moist prairie remnants and marshy places. Thr.

Lilium philadelphicum L. var *andicum* (Nutt.) Ker (*L. umbellatum* Pursh)—Infrequent. Prairie remnants, N & E.

Maianthemum canadense Desf.—Rare. Lower slopes of moist, shaded ravines. HARDIN: 1.

Polygonatum biflorum (Walt.) Ell. (*P. commutatum* (Schultes f.) Dietr., *P. canaliculatum* (Muhl.) Pursh misapplied)—Common. Openings in moist woods. Thr.

Smilacina racemosa (L.) Desf.—Common. Open, upland woods. Thr.

Smilacina stellata (L.) Desf.—Common. Moist woods. Thr.

Smilax ecirrhata (Engelm.) Wats.—Common. Upland woods. Thr.

Smilax herbacea L.—Common. Alluvial woods and borders, and moist, open places. Thr.

- Smilax hispida* Muhl. (*S. tamnoides* L. var *hispida* (Muhl.) Fern.)—Common. Alluvial and open upland woods. Thr.
- Trillium cernuum* L.—Infrequent. Moist, wooded slopes and ravines. N & E.
- Trillium flexipes* Raf. (*T. gleasoni* Fern.)—Common. Moist, wooded slopes and ravines. Thr.
- Trillium nivale* Riddell—Rare. Step, protected, rocky slopes. BLACK HAWK: no information, ISTC. CHICKASAW: Fredericksburg, no date, Howe, IA. HARDIN: 1. JOHNSON: slope above lake, Lake Macbride State Park, 1955, B.C.G., IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1913, Berry, IA.
- Trillium recurvatum* Beck—Rare. Moist, wooded ravines and low woods. IOWA: along Iowa River 1 mile s. of Amana, 1950, Easterly #18, IA. JOHNSON: along Iowa River, Lake Macbride State Park, 1954, Thorne #14076, IA; Hanging Rock Ridge, sec. 28 Monroe twp., 1961, Thorne #30168, IA. LINN: Mt. Vernon, 1892, Newton, ISTC: Cedar Rapids, 1912, Berry, IA.
- Uvularia grandiflora* Sm.—Common. Upland woods and slopes. Thr.
- Uvularia sessilifolia* L.—Rare. Moist, open woods. BLACK HAWK: Cedar Falls, 1898, Newton, ISTC. BUCHANAN: 4. FAYETTE: Fayette, ca. 1897, Fellows, IA. JOHNSON: near Cedar River, sec. 11 Cedar twp., 1955, Thorne #15904, IA. LINN: moist woods, no location, 1948, Pattee, IA.
- Veratrum virginicum* (L.) Ait. f. (*Melanthium virginicum* L.)—Infrequent. Low prairies. In Iowa and Cedar River valleys.
- Zygadenus elegans* Pursh—Rare. Prairie remnants. BLACK HAWK: low prairie, no location, 1929, Burk #384, ISTC. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: along road between Conover and Ridgeway, 1927, Shimek, IA.
- Zygadenus glaucus* Nutt. (*Z. chloranthus* Richardson misapplied)—Rare. Prairie remnants. HOWARD: 7. WINNESHIEK: prairie s.w. of Kendalville, 1927, Shimek, IA.

Najadaceae

- Najas flexilis* (Willd.) Rostk. & Schmidt—Rare. Shore of small lake. HOWARD: 5.

Orchidaceae

- Aplectrum hyemale* (Muhl.) Torr.—Rare. Banks of moist, wooded ravines. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1897, Fellows, IA. HOWARD: near Turkey River west of Cresco, 1940, Standen, ISC. JOHNSON: near Turkey Creek, sec. 14 Newport twp., 1961, Sorensen #608, IA.

- LINN: 1; about 1½ miles from Linn Jct., west of Cedar Rapids, 1912, Berry, IA.
- Calopogon pulchellus* (Salisb.) R. Br.—Rare. Prairie swales. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1894, Fink, ISC. FLOYD: Charles City, 1874, Arthur, ISC. HOWARD: no location, no date, Macbride, IA. LINN: RR s.w. of Coggon, 1928, Shimek, IA.
- Corallorhiza odontorhiza* (Willd.) Nutt.—Rare. Densely wooded ravines and slopes. JOHNSON: Coufals, 1906, Shimek, IA. JONES: in stand of White Pine, Wapsipinicon State Park, 1959, Cooper-rider, IA. LINN: ravine, sec. 14 Putnam twp., Palisades-Kepler State Park, 1948, Pohl, ISC.
- Cypripedium calceolus* L. var. *pubescens* (Willd.) Correll (*C. parviflorum* Salisb.)—Infrequent. Moist upland woods. Thr.
- Cypripedium candidum* Muhl.—Rare. Moist prairies. BENTON: Belle Plaine, 1885, Shimek, IA. BLACK HAWK: prairie, no location or date, Webber, ISC. CERRO GORDO: near prairie pond, no location, 1944, Hayden #3624, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. GRUNDY: Grundy Center, 1901, Paddock, ISC. HOWARD: Hayden Prairie, 1961, Morrissey, IA. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1907, Berry, IA. WINNESHIEK: RR prairie, sec. 25 Lincoln twp., 1934, Tolstead, ISC.
- Cypripedium reginae* Walt.—Rare. Moist wooded slopes and ravines. CHICKASAW: 2 miles n.e. of New Hampton, 1926, Spiker, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. IOWA: deep upland woods near Homestead, 1904, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Newport twp., 1902, Shimek, ISC. LINN: Palisades-Kepler State Park, 1892, Newton, ISTC. TAMA: Toledo, 1895, Fellows, IA.
- Goodyera pubescens* (Willd.) R. Br.—Rare. Deep, moist woods. IOWA: deep upland woods n.e. of Homestead, 1928, Shimek, IA. JOHNSON: Penn twp., 1895, Shimek, IA. LINN: Palisades-Kepler State Park, 1931, Brown, ISC.
- Habenaria clavellata* (Michx.) Spreng.—Rare. Damp border of woods. FAYETTE: Wadena, 1893, Fink, ISC.
- Habenaria flava* (L.) R. Br.—Rare. Moist, low prairie. BREMER: 8.
- Habenaria hookeri* Torr.—Rare. Wooded, damp hillsides. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC.
- Habenaria leucophaea* (Nutt.) Gray—Rare. Moist, low prairies. BLACK HAWK: Cedar Falls, 1894, Carver, ISC. CHICKASAW: RR 1 mile e. of New Hampton, 1925, Spiker, ISC. FAYETTE: woods near Fayette, no date, Parker, ISC. GRUNDY: SW part of county, 1903, Sherbon, IA. JOHNSON: meadow, T-80N, R-8W,

sec. 5, 1960, Sorensen #249, IA. LINN: RR prairie, Cedar Rapids, 1905, Shimek, IA. WINNESHIEK: RR prairie, sec. 14 Lincoln twp., 1933, Tolstead, ISC.

Habenaria psycodes (L.) Spreng.—Rare. Low, damp prairies and riverbanks. CHICKASAW: woods w. of Little Cedar River, 1 mile n. of Chickasaw, 1926, Spiker, ISC. FAYETTE: riverbank, Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. LINN: meadow n. of Konigsmark along Crandic, 1913, Berry, IA; meadow 2 miles n. of Marion, 1913, Berry, IA.

Habenaria viridis (L.) R. Br.—Rare. Upland woods and bluffs. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1924, Shimek, ISC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1893, Fink, ISC. FLOYD: 3. IOWA: woods n. of Homestead, 1915, Shimek, ISC. JOHNSON: Newport twp., 1892, Shimek, IA. LINN: Palisades-Kepler State Park, 1893, Newton, ISTC.

Liparis liliifolia (L.) Rich.—Rare. Moist upland woods and slopes. IOWA: woods n.e. of Homestead, 1926, Marts, ISC. JOHNSON: Penn twp., 1903, Shimek, IA. JONES: slope along Maquoketa River, sec. 5 Washington twp., 1956, Cooperrider, IA.

Liparis loeselii (L.) Rich.—Rare. Damp woods. BLACK HAWK: Raymond, no date, Hitchcock, ISC. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1922, Shimek, IA.

Malaxis unifolia Michx.—Rare. Upland woods. JOHNSON: Coufals, 1907, Shimek, IA.

Orchis spectabilis L.—Frequent. Dense upland woods and ravines. Thr.

Pogonia ophioglossoides (L.) Ker.—Rare. Low, boggy swamp near river. LINN: Ely, 1913, Berry, IA.

Spiranthes cernua (L.) Rich.—Infrequent. Moist lowland prairie remnants. Thr.

Triphora trianthophora (Sw.) Rydb.—Rare. Moist woods. BENTON: 9. BREMER: near Denver, 1927, Lantz, ISTC. FAYETTE: Fayette, 1895, Fink, ISC. LINN: no location, 1909, Berry, IA.

Pontederiaceae

Heteranthera dubia (Jacq.) MacM.—Rare. Shallow water of ponds and lakes. CERRO GORDO: Mason City, 1896, Shimek, IA. HOWARD: 5. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1895, Shimek, IA.

Pontederia cordata L.—Infrequent. Shallow water of marshes and ponds. In scattered localities.

Potamogetonaceae

Potamogeton amplifolius Tuckerm.—Rare. FLOYD: Charles City, 188-, Hitchcock, ISC.

- Potamogeton crispus* L.—Rare. Marsh at head of lake. TAMA: 2.
- Potamogeton epilhydrus* Raf.—Rare. Shallow water in marsh. BREMER: 1.
- Potamogeton foliosus* Raf.—Infrequent. Shallow, quiet water. Thr.
- Potamogeton natans* L.—Rare. Shallow water of ponds. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1894, Shimek, IA.
- Potamogeton nodosus* Poir. (*P. americanus* C. & S.)—Infrequent. Shallow water of marshes, lakes and ponds. Thr.
- Potamogeton pectinatus* L.—Rare. Shallow, quiet water. BREMER: 1. LINN: Monroe twp., 1913, Berry, IA; Cedar Rapids, 1895, Shimek, IA.
- Potamogeton richardsonii* (A. Benn.) Rydb.—Rare. Shallow, quiet water. LINN: Monroe twp., 1913, Berry, IA.
- Potamogeton vaseyi* Robbins—Rare. Shallow water in sandy pasture. LINN: 2.5 miles s. of Coggon, 1953, Thorne #12285, IA.
- Potamogeton zosteriformis* Fern.—Rare. Shallow, quiet water of lakes and ponds. HOWARD: 5. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1895, Shimek, IA.

Typhaceae

- Sparganium americanum* Nutt. (incl. *S. androcladum* (Engelm.) Morong)—Rare. Shallow marshes and ponds. BENTON: 5. JOHNSON: Swan Lake, sec. 32 Madison twp., 1950, Thorne #10469, IA; sec. 17 Madison twp., 1952, Thorne #10889, IA. LINN: 2.5 miles s. of Coggon, 1952, Thorne #10843, IA.
- Sparganium eurycarpum* Engelm.—Rare. Moist lowland prairie and sandy marsh. BLACK HAWK: 8. BREMER: 8. CERRO GORDO: Buffalo Slough, Mason City, 1926, Shimek, IA. CHICKASAW: 2. LINN: Cedar Rapids, 1892, Shimek, IA.
- Typha angustifolia* L.—Rare. Marshes and ponds. JOHNSON: limestone quarry, sec. 33 Penn twp., 1963, Sorensen & Cuany #5012, IA. WINNESHIEK: 1.
- Typha latifolia* L.—Frequent. Shallow water of marshes and ponds. Thr.

List of Collection Stations

Collecting station number	Habitat	Section, township, and range
BENTON COUNTY		
1	Calcareous upland woods and adjacent roadside	23, 26-85-9
2	Disturbed, sandy terrace along Cedar River	20-85-9
3	Sandy roadsides and fields	10, 14, 16, 20-85-9

Collecting station number	Habitat	Section, township, and range
4	Wooded limestone bluff and adjacent lowland areas, Wildcat Bluff County Park	10-85-9
5	Sand terrace above Cedar River including small marsh	15-85-9
6	Sandy woods and open meadow along Cedar River	6-86-10
8	Roadside ditch	6-84-12
		18, 30-85-12
9	Disturbed upland woods and adjacent roadside	3-86-9
10	Margin of sandy pond and adjacent lowland woods along Cedar River	5-86-10
12	Upland woods and moist ravines with limestone outcrops	16-85-9
13	Wooded slope above Cedar River	13-85-9

BLACK HAWK COUNTY

1	Disturbed alluvial woods along Cedar River in Black Hawk County Park	34-90-14
2	Sandy alluvial woods and prairie openings along Cedar River in George Wyth State Park	7, 8, 16-89-13
3	Marsh and adjacent disturbed alluvial woods	33-88-14
4	Low, sandy roadside ditch	27-88-14
5	Dry, sandy roadside	3-88-14
6	Upland woods and moist ravines with limestone outcrops	17-89-13
7	Sandy margin of pond and adjacent, open alluvial woods	17-89-13
8	Sandy marsh, east edge of Cedar Falls	9-89-13
9	Remnant prairie along railroad	10-87-12

BREMER COUNTY

1	Sandy margin of lake in Sweet Marsh Area	34-93-12
2	Sandy alluvial woods along Wapsipinicon River	13-92-12
3	Sandy lowland woods along Wapsipinicon River in Sweet Marsh Area	34-93-12
4	Roadside fence row	11-92-12
5	Open woods and adjacent disturbed places in Sweet Marsh Area	34-93-12
8	Moist lowland prairie	1-92-12

BUCHANAN COUNTY

1	Roadside ditch	16-88-9
2	Prairie along railroad	32, 33-87-8

Collecting station number	Habitat	Section, township, and range
4	Wooded limestone slopes and adjacent sandy areas along Wapsipinicon River	29, 32-88-8
6	Wooded uplands and alluvial flat along Cedar River	31-87-10
7	Upland prairie remnant along railroad	22-90-9
9	Moist prairie opening in lowland woods along Buffalo Creek	24-90-8
10	Open upland woods and adjacent disturbed areas	25-90-8
12	Moist, sandy roadside	26-87-8
13	Sandy marsh and adjacent alluvial areas in Troy Mills Fish and Game Area	25-87-8
15	Roadside ditch	27-90-10

BUTLER COUNTY

1	Alluvial woods along Shell Rock River in Heery Woods State Park	19-92-15
2	Margin of Big Marsh	24-91-17

CHICKASAW COUNTY

1	Moist, sandy roadside	28-95-13
2	Small pond and surrounding marsh	28-95-13
5	Moist roadside ditch	22-94-13

DELAWARE COUNTY

1	Upland woods and limestone bluffs Milo Township Woods	9, 10-88-5
2	Edge of open woods	1-87-5
4	Sandy roadside	2-88-5
5	Disturbed, sandy prairie along railroad	18-88-4
6	Unpastured slough	27-88-6
8	Native upland woods and ravines, Brayton Timber	31-88-3
9	Sandy alluvial prairie along Maquoketa River	9-88-5
10	Open, disturbed woods on limestone slopes in Turtle Creek Recreation Area	25-88-5
12	Disturbed, open area in Backbone State Park	15-88-6

FAYETTE COUNTY

1	Sandy, upland railroad prairie with moist swales	3-92-9 27, 34-93-9
3	Weedy gravel pit	29-93-9

Collecting station number	Habitat	Section, township, and range
5	Sandy roadside	2-92-9
6	Steep, wooded limestone slopes and adjacent lowlands along Crane Creek	36-95-10
8	Roadside ditch	1-94-10
FLOYD COUNTY		
1	Open, grazed upland woods with grassy openings and sloughs	22-95-15
2	Sandy-loam prairie along railroad	23-96-16
3	Wooded, sandy terrace and adjacent uplands along Cedar River, Idlewild Access	5-96-16
4	Native slough, prairie, and adjacent roadside	26-96-16
5	Disturbed woods and adjacent areas, Rotary County Park	23-96-16
6	Sandy margin of alluvial pond and adjacent disturbed area	21-95-15
GRUNDY COUNTY		
1	Hillside seepage marsh	15-87-16
3	Alluvial woods along Black Hawk Creek and adjacent areas	12-87-15
4	Remnant prairie along railroad	12-87-15
7	Roadside ditch	17-87-16
HARDIN COUNTY		
1	Upland woods and sandstone slopes, Pine Island State Park	4-87-19
2	Sandstone bluffs and adjacent lowlands along west bank of Iowa River north of Eldora	8-87-19
3	Sandstone bluffs and adjacent lowlands along east bank of Iowa River south of Steamboat Rock	28, 29, 32-88-19
HOWARD COUNTY		
1	Native upland prairie with moist swales, Hayden Prairie	33-100-13
3	Upland and alluvial woods along Turkey River	2-98-11
5	Small artificial lake and shore at Vernon Springs	33-99-11
7	Xeric prairie on south-facing limestone bluff (Steamboat Rock) above Turkey River	2-98-11
8	Steep, wooded limestone bluffs and adjacent areas above Upper Iowa River	11-100-11

Collecting station number	Habitat	Section, township, and range
11	Roadside ditch	2-98-11
12	Disturbed alluvial woods	20-100-12

LINN COUNTY

1	Upland woods, moist ravines and disturbed margins in Palisades Kepler State Park	22, 23-82-6
2	Sandy marsh and adjacent prairie, Rock Island Preserve	1-83-8
3	Wooded slopes and adjacent lowlands along Wapsipinicon River	36-85-5
4	Margin of Coggon Bog and adjacent sandy area	27-86-6
6	Disturbed marsh in Palo Marsh Wildlife Refuge	21-84-8
8	Open alluvial woods along Cedar River	11, 14-82-6

MITCHELL COUNTY

2	Disturbed, open upland woods in Pioneer State Park	1-98-16
3	Remnant, sandy, upland prairie in Brownville Cemetery	6-98-15

TAMA COUNTY

1	Upland woods, ravines and adjacent disturbed area, Union Grove State Park	32-85-16
2	Marsh and adjacent roadside in Union Grove State Park	32-85-16
3	Disturbed railroad right-of-way	27-85-16
4	Disturbed, open upland woods in T. F. Clark State Park	25-86-14

WINNESHIEK COUNTY

1	Margin of lake and adjacent sandy lowlands in Cardinal Marsh	6, 7-98-10
---	--	------------

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. COMPONENTS OF THE FLORA OF THE IOWAN LOBE:

	Families	Genera	Species	
			Native	Naturalized
Pteridophytes	10	22	40	0
Conifers	3	3	4	0
Dicotyledons	88	337	635	146
Monocotyledons	17	104	276	28
Subtotal			955	174
Total	118	466		1129

B. LARGEST FAMILIES, WITH THE NUMBER OF SPECIES AND GENERA IN EACH:

	Species	Genera		Species	Genera
Compositae	134	49	Labiatae	31	18
Gramineae	115	46	Ranunculaceae	29	11
Cyperaceae	94	9	Polygonaceae	27	3
Leguminosae	52	25	Liliaceae	23	13
Rosaceae	46	12	Umbelliferae	22	17
Cruciferae	37	19	Orchidaceae	20	12
Scrophulariaceae	32	17	Salicaceae	18	2

C. LARGEST GENERA, WITH NUMBER OF SPECIES IN EACH:

<i>Carex</i>	64	<i>Galium</i>	10
<i>Aster</i>	21	<i>Potamogeton</i>	10
<i>Polygonum</i>	17	<i>Ranunculus</i>	10
<i>Salix</i>	13	<i>Solidago</i>	10
<i>Asclepias</i>	12	<i>Eleocharis</i>	9
<i>Euphorbia</i>	12	<i>Juncus</i>	9
<i>Panicum</i>	12	<i>Rumex</i>	9
<i>Viola</i>	12		

FLORISTIC COMPARISON

Since floristic surveys had recently been completed in the areas adjacent to the west, south, and east of the Iowa area (Fig. 1), an attempt was made to measure the similarities of these floras to that of the Iowan area, and to each other. Data from the following areas were compiled from the literature and analyzed: The portions of the "Driftless" area in NE Iowa surveyed by Hartley (1966); Clinton, Jackson, and Jones counties (Cooperrider, 1962); southeastern Iowa (Davidson, 1959); and the Cary (Des Moines) lobe (Monson, 1959).

The index used to measure the floristic resemblances was an empirical formula developed by zoologists to measure faunal resemblances (Simpson, 1960):

$$\frac{C}{N_1 + N_2 - C} \times 100$$

Where:

C = Number of taxa common to both floras.

N₁ = Total taxa in first flora (N_h = Hartley's flora of the "Driftless" area, N_c = Cooperrider's flora, etc.)

N₂ = Total taxa in second flora.

VALUES OF N

$\frac{N_E}{}$	$\frac{N_H}{}$	$\frac{N_C}{}$	$\frac{N_D}{}$	$\frac{N_M}{}$
1129	1042	1003	1200	1142

These figures disagree, to a minor extent, with those previously published because of adjustments necessitated by nomenclatural differences between the several floras. The value of N given for Hartley's flora accounts only for those plants he listed from Iowa.

VALUES OF C

$\frac{C_{E,H}}{}$	$\frac{C_{E,C}}{}$	$\frac{C_{E,D}}{}$	$\frac{C_{E,M}}{}$	$\frac{C_{H,M}}{}$	$\frac{C_{H,D}}{}$	$\frac{C_{M,D}}{}$
897	905	965	928	844	870	942

The flora of the three counties studied by Cooperrider was only compared to that of the Iowan area and not to the others because there were few species in these counties that were not present in the adjacent areas surveyed by Hartley and Davidson.

INDEX OF FLORAL RESEMBLANCE VALUES IN PERCENT

$\frac{I_{E,H}}{}$	$\frac{I_{E,C}}{}$	$\frac{I_{E,D}}{}$	$\frac{I_{E,M}}{}$	$\frac{I_{H,M}}{}$	$\frac{I_{H,D}}{}$	$\frac{I_{M,D}}{}$
70.4	73.8	70.7	69.0	63.0	63.3	67.3

The floral resemblance values seem quite high, but the exact significance of these data is difficult to evaluate because of the paucity of similar data from other floristic studies. Comparisons of these floras with both similar and dissimilar floras of other areas would provide a better basis for comparison, and it is hoped that this method will receive wider application in the future. However, the lack of variation is perhaps the most significant feature of the above comparative indices. The flora of the Iowan area shows a greater resemblance to the flora of each of the other areas than the latter do to each other because of geographic position: the Iowan area is adja-

cent to each of the other areas, but they are separated from each other. The results seem to indicate rather clearly that changes in the floras—either from north to south, or from east to west—reflect gradual transitions in species compositions, rather than major disjunctions. It might be expected otherwise, since the “Driftless” area is a region that was covered by the Nebraskan glaciation; southeastern Iowa by the Kansan glaciation; and the area to the west of the Iowan by the last substage of the Wisconsin glaciation to enter Iowa, the Cary lobe (Fig. 2). Thus, if the glaciations had had long-lasting effects on the distribution of many plant species, this likely would have resulted in major floristic discontinuities across the glacial boundaries. This is not the case, and it seems clear that there has been sufficient time, even since the Cary substage, for most plants to have become widely disseminated throughout the state. To the extent that the glaciations modified the soils and the available habitats, they likely did have some secondary effects on present-day plant distributions, but probably the species composition of the flora is most influenced by the gradations in growing season length from north to south, and in precipitation from west to east. A more thorough discussion of the phytogeography of the Iowan area and its relationship to the Wisconsin glaciations can be found in Eilers (1967).

LIST OF EXCLUDED SPECIES

The species listed below have been reported in the literature, but have been excluded from the Annotated Catalog of vascular plants for various reasons. If no voucher specimens were seen—the usual case—only the county name and publication are given. Otherwise, the reason for exclusion is given following the binomial. The taxonomic order follows that of the catalog.

Aspidiaceae

Dryopteris filix-mas (L.) Schott—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Thelypteris noveboracensis (L.) Nieuwl.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Cupressaceae

Juniperis horizontalis Moench—FLOYD: Tuttle (1919), and Pammel (1924). Field investigations by the author indicated that this population of junipers was highly variable in habit, varying from prostrate to the characteristic upright form of *J. virginiana*. However, the fruit and seed characters were all of *J. virginiana*,

and I think it best to use this name for the entire population until more detailed study indicates otherwise.

Aceraceae

Acer rubrum L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Amaranthaceae

Amaranthus arenicola Johnst.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

A. spinosus L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Araliaceae

Panax trifolius L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Asclepiadaceae

Asclepias longifolia Michx.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Asclepias meadii Torr.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Boraginaceae

Cynoglossum virginianum L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Myosotis stricta Link.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Caprifoliaceae

Viburnum dentatum L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

V. prunifolium L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Caryophyllaceae

Cerastium arvense L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Chenopodiaceae

Atriplex patula L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Compositae

Aster commutatus (T. & G.) A. Gray.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

A. divaricatus L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

A. tradescanti L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

A. undulatus L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Bidens laevis (L.) BSP.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931). Misidentified *B. cernua*.

Cirsium undulatum (Nutt.) Spreng.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931). Misidentified *C. hillii*.

Coreopsis tripteris L.—LINN: Lazell (1927).

Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Helianthus divaricatus L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931). Incomplete specimen.

H. mollis Lam.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Inula helenium L.—LINN: Lazell (1927).

- Lactuca ludoviciana* (Nutt.) Riddell—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Immature specimen, probably *L. scariola*.
Solidago juncea Ait.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
S. mollis Bartl.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Cornaceae

- Cornus foemina* Mill.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Cruciferae

- Arabis virginica* (L.) Trelease—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).
Raphanus raphanistrum L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Rorippa sinuata (Nutt.) Hitchc.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Specimen immature and unidentifiable.

Ericaceae

- Pyrola rotundifolia* L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Euphorbiaceae

- Euphorbia serpyllifolia* Pers.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931). Mis-
identified *E. geyeri*.

Gentianaceae

- Gentiana linearis* Froel.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Guttiferae

- Hypericum canadense* L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
H. ellipticum Hook.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Hydrophyllaceae

- Hydrophyllum canadense* L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).
Phacelia bipinnatifida Michx.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Juglandaceae

- Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Labiatae

- Origanum vulgare* L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).
Physostegia purpurea (Walt.) Blake—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Scutellaria integrifolia L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Stachys aspera Michx.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Leguminosae

- Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacM.—BLACK HAWK: Burk
(1931).
Vicia cracca L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931). Misidentified *V.*
villosa.

Martyniaceae

Martynia louisiana Mill.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931). LINN:
Lazell (1927).

Menispermaceae

Calyocarpum lyoni (Pursh) Gray—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Oleaceae

Fraxinus quadrangulata Michx.—LINN: Lazell (1927).

Oxalidaceae

Oxalis corniculata (L.) Small—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Papaveraceae

Corydalis aurea Willd.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).
C. crystallina Engelm.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Polygonaceae

Polygonum douglasii Greene—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Ranunculaceae

Ranunculus purshii Richards—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Thalictrum polygamum Muhl.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).
T. revolutum DC.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Rosaceae

Agrimonia rostellata Wallr.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Misidentified *A. pubescens*.
Geum macrophyllum Willd.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).
G. virginianum L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931). Misidentified
G. laciniatum.
Potentilla tridentata Soland—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).
Pyrus aucuparia (L.) Gaertn.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).
P. decora (Sarg.) Hyland—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Rubiaceae

Houstonia purpurea L.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Rutaceae

Ptelea trifoliata L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931). Specimen culti-
vated. LINN: Lazell (1927).

Salicaceae

Populus candicans Ait.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Saxifragaceae

Heuchera villosa Michx.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Ribes lacustre (Pers.) Poir.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931). Sterile specimen.

R. oxyacanthoides L. MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Scrophulariaceae

Gratiola virginiana L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Penstemon hirsutus (L.) Willd.—LINN: Lazell (1927).

Solanaceae

Physalis pruinosa L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

P. pubescens L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Umbelliferae

Cynosciadium pinnatum DC.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Violaceae

Viola affinis Le Conte—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

V. cucullata Ait.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Vitaceae

Vitis cordifolia Michx.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

V. palmata Vahl—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Alismataceae

Alisma graminium K. C. Gmel.—LINN: Beal and Monson (1954).
Misidentified *A. subcordatum*.

Sagittaria australis (J. G. Sm.) Small—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Misidentified *S. engelmanniana*.

Commelinaceae

Tradescantia virginiana L.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Misidentified *T. bracteata*.

Cyperaceae

Carex formosa Dewey—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).
Misidentified *C. davisii*.

C. granularis Muhl.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Cyperus diandrus Torr.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Gramineae

Agropyron spicatum (Pursh.) Scribn. & Sm.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Bromus commutatus Schrad.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Juncaceae

Juncus brachycarpus Engelm.—BLACK HAWK: Burk (1931).

Liliaceae

Trillium grandiflorum (Michx.) Salisb.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).
T. undulatum Willd.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

Orchidaceae

Cypripedium acaule Ait.—MITCHELL: Tuttle (1919).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Beal, E. O. and P. H. Monson. 1954. Marsh and aquatic angiosperms of Iowa. Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist. 19(5):1-95.
- Bowne, G. R. 1946. Vanishing original prairie area in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 32:101-106.
- Breitung, A. J. 1957. Annotated catalogue of the vascular flora of the Saskatchewan. Amer. Midl. Nat. 58:1-72.
- Brown, P. E., T. H. Benton, H. R. Meldrum and R. E. Bennett. 1932. Soil survey of Iowa. Rpt. No. 67—Buchanan County soils. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta., Ames.
- _____, J. A. Elwell, H. R. Meldrum and R. E. Bennett. 1933. Soil survey of Iowa. Rpt. No. 70—Butler County soils. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta., Ames.
- Burk, M. M. J. 1931. Flowering plants of Black Hawk County. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 38:135-149.
- Cameron, J. E. 1898. The forest trees of Delaware County. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rpt. 8:193-199.
- Carter, J. L. 1960. The flora of northwestern Iowa. Ph.D. Thesis. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- Clevenger, Sarah and C. B. Heiser. 1963. *Helianthus lactiflorus* and *Helianthus rigidus*—hybrids or species? Rhodora 65:121-133.
- Cooperrider, T. S. 1958. The ferns and other Pteridophytes of Iowa. Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist. 20(1):1-62.
- _____. 1962. The vascular plants of Clinton, Jackson and Jones Counties, Iowa. Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist. 20(5):1-80.
- Davidson, R. A. 1959. The vascular flora of southwestern Iowa. Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist. 20(2):1-102.
- Eilers, L. J. 1964. The flora and phytogeography of the Iowan lobe of the Wisconsin glaciation. Ph.D. Thesis. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- _____. 1967. The postglacial phytogeography of the Iowan lobe. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. (for 1965) 72:84-98.
- Fassett, N. C. 1951. Grasses of Wisconsin. Univ. Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- _____. 1959. Spring flora of Wisconsin. Univ. Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- Fay, M. J. 1951. The flora of Cedar County, Iowa. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- _____. 1953. The flora of southwestern Iowa. Ph.D. Thesis. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- Fernald, M. L. 1950. Gray's manual of botany. 8th ed. Am. Book Co., New York.

- Fink, B. 1898. Spermaphyta of the flora of Fayette, Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 4:81-107.
- Gilly, C. L. 1946. The Cyperaceae of Iowa. Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 21:55-151.
- Gleason, H. A. 1952. New Britton and Brown illustrated flora of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada, 3 vols. Lancaster Press, Lancaster, Pa.
- _____, and A. Cronquist, 1963. Manual of vascular plants of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. D. van Nostrand Co., New York.
- Hartley, T. H. 1966. The flora of the "Driftless Area". Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist. 21(1):1-174.
- Hitchcock, A. S. 1950. Manual of the grasses of the United States. U.S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Publ. No. 200. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Hitchcock, G. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J. W. Thompson. 1959. Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest. Univ. Washington Publ. Biol. 17(4):1-510.
- Isely, Duane. 1955. The Leguminosae of the north-central United States II. Hedysareae. Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 30:33-118.
- Jones, G. N. 1963. Flora of Illinois. Amer. Midl. Nat. Monograph No. 7.
- Kay, G. F., and E. T. Apfel. 1928. The pre-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rpt. 34:1-304.
- _____, and J. B. Graham. 1943. The Illinoian and post-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rpt. 38:1-262.
- Koeppen, R. C. 1958. Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin. No. 41. Labiatae-mint family. Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Letts. 46:115-140.
- Lanjouw, J., and F. A. Stafleu. 1964. Index herbariorum. Part I. The herbaria of the world. 5th ed. Regnum Vegetabile 31:1-251.
- Lazell, F. J. 1927. The flora and blooming time of plants of Linn County, Iowa. M.S. Thesis. Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- Monson, P. H. 1959. Spermatophytes of the Des Moines lobe in Iowa. Ph.D. Thesis. Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- Pammel, L. H. 1900. The forest flora of Hardin County, Iowa. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rpt. 10:306-313.
- _____. 1924. The occurrence of *Juniperus horizontalis* in Floyd County near Rockford. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 30:297-300.
- Patman, J. P., and H. H. Iltis. 1962. Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin, No. 44. Cruciferae. Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Letts. 50:17-87.
- Pohl, R. W. 1954. How to know the grasses. Wm. C. Brown Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
- Rickey, M. D. 1964. A floristic survey of Delaware County, Iowa. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- Rosendahl, C. O., and A. Cronquist. 1945. The goldenrods of Minnesota: A floristic study. Amer. Midl. Nat. 23:244-253.
- _____. 1949. The asters of Minnesota: A floristic study. Amer. Midl. Nat. 42:502-512.
- Ruhe, R. V. 1965. The Iowa Quarternary. pp. 110-126. In Schultz, C. B., and H. T. U. Smith (eds.), *Guidebook for field conference C—Upper Mississippi Valley*. INQUA (International Association for Quarternary Research) VIIth Congress. Nebr. Acad. Sci., Lincoln.
- Scholtes, W. H. 1955. Properties and classification of the paha loess-derived soils in northeastern Iowa. Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 30:163-209.
- Simpson, G. G. 1960. Notes on the measurement of faunal resemblance. Am. J. Sci., Bradley Volume. 258-A:300-311.

- Stevenson, W. H., and P. E. Brown. 1919. Soil survey of Iowa. Rpt. No. 11—Mitchell County. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta., Ames.
- _____. 1920. Soil survey of Iowa. Rpt. No. 14—Black Hawk County. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta., Ames.
- _____. 1927a. Soil survey of Iowa. Rpt. No. 46—Benton County soils. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta., Ames.
- _____. 1927b. Soil survey of Iowa. Rpt. No. 47—Grundy County soils. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta., Ames.
- _____. 1927c. Soil survey of Iowa. Rpt. No. 48—Floyd County soils. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta., Ames.
- _____. 1930a. Soil survey of Iowa. Rpt. No. 61—Howard County soils. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta., Ames.
- _____. 1930b. Soil survey of Iowa. Rpt. No. 63—Chickasaw County soils. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta., Ames.
- Thorne, R. F. 1955. The flora of Johnson County, Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 62:155-196.
- Tuttle, F. M. 1919. Flora of Mitchell County. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26:269-299.
- United States Department of Agriculture. 1941. Climate and man: Yearbook of agriculture. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Verink, E. D. 1915. A preliminary report on the flora of Linn County. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 21:77-99.
- Wahl, H. A. 1954. A preliminary study of the genus *Chenopodium* in North America. *Bartonia* 27:1-46.
- Welsh, S. L. 1960. Legumes of the north-central states: Galegeae. Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 35:111-250.
- Van Bruggen, T. 1958. The flora of southcentral Iowa. Ph.D. Thesis. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.

APPENDIX
CHARTS OF SPECIES DISTRIBUTIONS

The charts that follow show the distribution of vascular plant species by county in the Iowan area. The number of counties has been restricted to the eighteen from which we have the most floristic data. They have been abbreviated as below:

Mit—Mitchell	Har—Hardin
How—Howard	Gru—Grundy
Win—Winneshiek	BlH—Black Hawk
CeG—Cerro Gordo	Buc—Buchanan
Flo—Floyd	Del—Delaware
Chi—Chickasaw	Tam—Tama
But—Butler	Ben—Benton
Bre—Bremer	Lin—Linn
Fay—Fayette	Joh—Johnson

It should be understood that a species may well occur in a given county, even though I now have no record of its presence there. Time did not permit a search for every species in each county. Thus, the list for any county is admittedly incomplete, and I hope that this publication will serve to stimulate additional floristic research to complete the record. Careful and intensive county surveys are needed, and information is particularly lacking on plants of urban areas, including the very important "weeds."

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e n t	F e b	C h e n	B u r	B u r	F e b	H a r	G a r	B u r	B u r	D e c	T h e	B e n	L i n	J u n	
LYCOPODIACEAE																			
<u>Lycopodium clavatum</u>																			x
<u>L. complanatum</u>					x								x				x	x	
<u>L. lucidulum</u>					x				x					x					x
<u>L. selago</u>					x														
SELAGINELLACEAE																			
<u>Selaginella rupestris</u>						x						x		x					
EQUISETACEAE																			
<u>Equisetum arvense</u>	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
<u>E. fluviatile</u>					x										x				x
<u>E. hyemale</u>			x						x	x					x		x	x	x
<u>E. laevigatum</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>E. pratense</u>									x										
<u>E. sylvaticum</u>						x									x				x
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE																			
<u>Botrychium dissectum</u>																			x
<u>B. simplex</u>																			x
<u>B. virginianum</u>	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Ophioglossum vulgatum</u>																			x
OSMUNDACEAE																			
<u>Osmunda claytoniana</u>	x	x				x			x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x
PTERIDACEAE																			
<u>Adiantum pedatum</u>	x	x		x				x	x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Cryptogramma stelleri</u>					x				x										
<u>Pellaea glabella</u>	x	x		x						x					x				x
<u>Pteridium aquilinum</u>	x	x							x						x				x
ASPIDIACEAE																			
<u>Athyrium filix-femina</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>A. pycnocarpon</u>																			x
<u>A. thelypteroides</u>																			x
<u>Cystopteris bulbifera</u>			x		x				x	x					x				x
<u>C. fragilis</u>	x	x		x	x				x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Dryopteris cristata</u>									x										x
<u>D. goldiana</u>										x									
<u>D. marginalis</u>										x									
<u>D. spinulosa</u>										x					x				x
<u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u>										x									x
<u>Matteuccia struthiopteris</u>		x				x			x						x				x

	M I t	H o w	W e e k	C o l u m	F r i d a y	C o l u m	B u r y	B u r y	F r i d a y	H u r d a y	G r e e n h o u s e	B u r y	B u r y	D u r i n g	T h u r s d a y	B u r y	L e a r n i n g	J u l y		
<u>Onoclea sensibilis</u>		x		x		x		x	x			x	x	x			x	x	x	
<u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>																	x	x	x	
<u>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</u>										x					x			x	x	
<u>T. palustris</u>				x							x				x	x		x	x	
<u>Woodsia obtusa</u>										x								x	x	
ASPLENIACEAE																				
<u>Asplenium platyneuron</u>																			x	
<u>A. rhizophyllum</u>										x					x			x	x	
POLYPODIACEAE																				
<u>Polypodium vulgare</u>										x								x		
SALVINIACEAE																				
<u>Azolla mexicana</u>																			x	
PINACEAE																				
<u>Pinus strobus</u>		x								x					x					
CUPRESSACEAE																				
<u>Juniperus communis</u>									x						x					
<u>J. virginiana</u>		x	x	x	x				x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x	
TAXACEAE																				
<u>Taxus canadensis</u>		x	x		x				x						x				x	
ACANTHACEAE																				
<u>Ruellia humilis</u>															x			x	x	x
ACERACEAE																				
<u>Acer negundo</u>		x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>A. saccharinum</u>		x	x	x		x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>A. saccharum</u>		x	x	x				x	x	x		x			x			x	x	x
ADOXACEAE																				
<u>Adoxa moschatellina</u>		x			x				x	x										x
AIZOACEAE																				
<u>Mollugo verticillata</u>				x										x	x			x	x	x
AMARANTHACEAE																				
<u>Amaranthus albus</u>																		x		
<u>A. graecizans</u>				x										x				x		x
<u>A. retroflexus</u>				x										x				x		x
<u>A. tanariscinus</u>								x	x					x				x		x
<u>A. tuberculatus</u>																			x	
<u>Froelichia floridana</u>														x				x	x	
ANACARDIACEAE																				

	M i t	H o w	W n	C e g	F o	C o	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B e l	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h	
<u>Rhus aromatica</u>										x			x			x	x	x	
<u>R. glabra</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	
<u>R. radicans</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x	x		x		x		x	x		
<u>R. typhina</u>										x				x				x	
APOCYNACEAE																			
<u>Apocynum androsaemifolium</u>	x	x		x				x		x				x			x	x	x
<u>A. cannabinum</u>								x		x		x		x	x			x	x
<u>A. sibiricum</u>		x									x	x			x				x
AQUIFOLIACEAE																			
<u>Ilex verticillata</u>																			x
ARALIACEAE																			
<u>Aralia nudicaulis</u>		x		x	x			x		x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>A. racemosa</u>		x			x					x			x				x	x	x
<u>Panax quinquefolius</u>		x	x							x		x		x			x	x	x
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE																			
<u>Asarum canadense</u>	x	x		x					x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x
ASCLEPIADACEAE																			
<u>Asclepias amplexicaulis</u>												x						x	x
<u>A. exaltata</u>	x		x			x			x										x
<u>A. hirtella</u>		x	x	x		x		x	x				x	x				x	x
<u>A. incarnata</u>		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>A. ovalifolia</u>	x	x				x													
<u>A. purpurascens</u>																			x
<u>A. quadrifolia</u>																			x
<u>A. sullivantii</u>				x															
<u>A. syriaca</u>		x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>A. tuberosa</u>		x		x	x				x					x					x
<u>A. verticillata</u>		x	x	x			x			x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>A. viridiflora</u>				x				x	x			x	x						
BALSAMINACEAE																			
<u>Impatiens biflora</u>	x	x	x	x	x			x	x			x		x					x
<u>I. pallida</u>	x	x			x				x	x		x		x	x				x
BERBERIDACEAE																			
<u>Berberis thunbergii</u>										x			x					x	x
<u>B. vulgaris</u>				x		x								x					
<u>Caulophyllum thalictroides</u>	x	x								x			x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>Podophyllum peltatum</u>		x			x			x	x	x		x		x	x	x		x	x

	H i t	H o w	W i n	C e n t	F l o r	C h i t	B u t	B r e y	F a r	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B l e m	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
BETULACEAE																	
<i>Ainus rugosa</i>		x	x			x						x	x				
<i>Betula lutea</i>	x								x	x							
<i>B. nigra</i>						x	x	x	x				x	x		x	x
<i>B. papyrifera</i>	x	x							x	x				x			x
<i>B. pumila</i> v. <i>glandulifera</i>						x											
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	x					x			x	x				x		x	x
<i>Corylus americana</i>	x	x	x	x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>C. cornuta</i>			x														
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	x	x	x	x	x				x	x	x	x	x			x	x
BIGNONIACEAE																	
<i>Catalpa speciosa</i>																	x
BORAGINACEAE																	
<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i>										x							
<i>Hackelia americana</i>																	x
<i>H. virginiana</i>		x				x				x		x	x			x	x
<i>Lappula echinata</i>				x	x					x							
<i>L. redowskii</i>													x				
<i>Lithospermum canescens</i>	x	x	x	x	x					x		x	x		x		x
<i>L. caroliniense</i>													x				x
<i>L. incisum</i>				x	x	x	x						x	x	x		x
<i>L. latifolium</i>	x	x				x				x	x						x
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	x	x	x	x						x							x
<i>Myosotis verna</i>													x	x			x
<i>Onosmodium molle</i> v. <i>hispidissimum</i>										x							x
<i>Onosmodium molle</i> v. <i>occidentale</i>				x	x												x
CACTACEAE																	
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>																	
CALLITRICHACEAE																	
<i>Callitriche heterophylla</i>																	
CAMPANULACEAE																	
<i>Campanula americana</i>		x		x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>C. aparinoides</i>		x		x	x				x	x			x				x
<i>C. rapunculoides</i>									x		x						
<i>C. rotundifolia</i>		x															x
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>						x	x	x			x						x
<i>L. inflata</i>	x		x				x										x
<i>L. siphilitica</i>			x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>L. spicata</i>	x	x	x	x					x	x							x

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l e s t	F e l e s t	C h e l e s t	B u t t	B r e y	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B u c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h			
<u>Triodanis perfoliata</u>										x		x						x			
CAPPARIDACEAE																					
<u>Cleome serrulata</u>																		x			
<u>Polanisia dodecandra</u>			x														x	x	x		
CAPRIFOLIACEAE																					
<u>Diervilla lonicera</u>									x	x		x									
<u>Lonicera dioica</u>		x		x		x		x	x	x		x									
<u>L. morrowi</u>										x				x							
<u>L. prolifera</u>				x	x	x			x				x	x			x	x	x		
<u>L. tatarica</u>										x		x		x				x	x		
<u>Sambucus canadensis</u>		x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
<u>S. pubens</u>		x																			
<u>Symphoricarpos occidentalis</u>	x		x	x	x				x			x		x				x			
<u>S. orbiculatus</u>												x							x		
<u>Triosteum aurantiacum</u>	x	x							x										x		
<u>T. perfoliatum</u>	x	x		x	x				x	x		x	x	x				x	x	x	
<u>Viburnum lentago</u>	x	x			x			x	x	x			x	x	x			x	x	x	
<u>V. opulus</u> v. <u>opulus</u>										x											
<u>V. rafinesquianum</u>	x	x		x						x			x	x					x	x	
CARYOPHYLLACEAE																					
<u>Agrostemma githago</u>																			x		
<u>Arenaria lateriflora</u>		x				x			x	x		x	x					x	x		
<u>A. stricta</u>															x						
<u>Cerastium nutans</u>																				x	
<u>C. viscosum</u>																x				x	
<u>C. vulgatum</u>				x					x	x			x	x				x	x	x	
<u>Lychnis alba</u>		x			x						x			x	x			x	x	x	
<u>L. coronaria</u>																				x	
<u>Paronychia canadensis</u>										x					x						
<u>P. fastigiata</u>																				x	x
<u>Saponaria officinalis</u>		x	x		x		x				x			x	x			x		x	
<u>Silene antirrhina</u>				x					x		x			x				x	x	x	
<u>S. csernei</u>											x										
<u>S. cucubalus</u>																				x	
<u>S. nivea</u>	x					x		x	x			x		x					x	x	
<u>S. stellata</u>	x	x	x	x	x				x	x	x	x	x		x				x	x	
<u>Stellaria aquatica</u>					x																

	H	H	W	C	F	C	B	B	F	R	G	B	B	D	T	B	L	J		
	I	O	I	E	I	H	U	R	A	A	R	I	U	P	A	O	I	O		
	S	M	N	G	O	I	T	E	Y	R	U	N	C	I	M	O	C	E		
<u>Stellaria longifolia</u>				x		x		x	x					x	x	x	x	x		
<u>S. media</u>		x								x								x		
CELASTRACEAE																				
<u>Celastrus scandens</u>		x			x			x	x	x				x	x		x	x	x	
<u>Euonymus atropurpureus</u>			x		x					x		x		x			x	x	x	
CERATOPHYLLACEAE																				
<u>Ceratophyllum demersum</u>		x						x							x	x		x		
CHENOPODIACEAE																				
<u>Chenopodium album</u>		x	x		x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x		x		
<u>C. ambrosioides</u>																			x	
<u>C. berlandieri</u>		x												x						
<u>C. hybridum</u>		x		x						x								x	x	
<u>C. pratericola</u>													x				x		x	
<u>C. standleyanum</u>										x								x	x	
<u>C. urbiolum</u>										x										
<u>Cyclopoma atriplicifolium</u>																		x	x	x
<u>Kochia scoparia</u>																				x
<u>Salsola kali v. tenuifolia</u>					x						x									x
CISTACEAE																				
<u>Helianthemum bicknellii</u>		x		x						x								x		x
<u>H. canadense</u>															x			x	x	x
<u>Lochea stricta</u>				x						x				x				x		x
<u>L. tenuifolia</u>															x					
COMPOSITAE																				
<u>Achillea millefolium</u>	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x
<u>Agoseris cuspidata</u>				x																
<u>Ambrosia artemisiifolia</u>			x	x	x		x	x			x	x	x		x			x	x	x
<u>A. psilostachya</u>												x						x		x
<u>A. trifida</u>			x	x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x
<u>Anaphalis margaritacea</u>										x										x
<u>Antennaria neglecta</u>	x			x	x			x	x	x		x	x					x	x	x
<u>A. plantaginifolia</u>				x				x	x	x		x	x	x	x			x	x	x
<u>Anthemis cotula</u>		x		x						x		x			x			x		x
<u>Arctium lilius</u>					x			x		x	x			x	x			x		x
<u>Artemisia biennis</u>					x		x													x
<u>A. caudata</u>			x	x				x		x				x	x			x	x	x
<u>A. dracunculus</u>			x	x	x		x	x	x											

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e g	F l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l H	B u c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
<u>Artemisia ludoviciana</u>	x			x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>A. serrata</u>				x		x		x	x				x					
<u>Aster azureus</u>		x		x	x		x						x	x			x	x
<u>A. cordifolius</u>										x				x				x
<u>A. drummondii</u>	x								x					x	x		x	x
<u>A. ericoides</u>	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	
<u>A. junceiformis</u>				x														
<u>A. laevis</u>		x		x	x	x			x	x				x	x		x	
<u>A. lateriflorus</u>								x								x	x	x
<u>A. novae-angliae</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x				x	x	x		x	x
<u>A. oblongifolius</u>				x				x						x				x
<u>A. ontarionis</u>	x		x		x	x	x	x				x	x			x	x	x
<u>A. parviceps</u>																		x
<u>A. pilosus</u>																		x
<u>A. praealtus</u>														x				
<u>A. prenanthoides</u>														x				x
<u>A. ptarmicoides</u>																		x
<u>A. puniceus</u>		x	x	x	x						x			x				x
<u>A. sagittifolius</u>		x	x	x				x	x	x								x
<u>A. sericeus</u>		x		x		x		x	x			x		x				
<u>A. shortii</u>								x	x					x				x
<u>A. simplex</u>					x			x	x						x			x
<u>A. umbellatus</u>	x		x	x		x			x	x				x				x
<u>Bidens cernua</u>			x	x			x	x					x		x			x
<u>B. coronata</u>				x	x													
<u>B. frondosa</u>						x	x						x		x			x
<u>B. polylepis</u>								x					x					x
<u>B. tripartita</u>			x				x	x										x
<u>B. vulgata</u>			x				x	x	x				x					x
<u>Boltonia asteroides</u>												x	x					x
<u>Cacalia atriplicifolia</u>				x														x
<u>C. muhlenbergii</u>	x					x			x					x				x
<u>C. suaveolens</u>	x		x			x			x					x				
<u>C. tuberosa</u>		x	x	x	x	x			x	x			x	x				x
<u>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</u>		x	x	x					x									x
<u>Cichorium intybus</u>																	x	x
<u>Cirsium altissimum</u>					x			x									x	

	H I T	H U W	W T U	C E C	F I N	C O I	O U T	O R E Y	F A R	H A R	N R U	D L H	B U C	C I W	T H H	O H H	L H H	J O H
<u>Cirsium arvense</u>		x	x							x	x			x	x			x
<u>E. discolor</u>		x	x				x		x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
<u>E. flodmanii</u>					x													x
<u>E. Hillii</u>	x	x		x	x			x		x	x	x		x				x
<u>E. nuttium</u>				x														
<u>E. vulgare</u>		x			x					x		x		x				x
<u>Conyza canadensis</u>			x		x		x					x	x		x			x
<u>E. ramosissima</u>																		x
<u>Coreopsis palmata</u>		x							x	x	x		x	x				x
<u>E. tinctoria</u>									x									x
<u>Dyssodia papposa</u>																		x
<u>Echinacea pallida</u>				x	x				x		x		x	x	x			x
<u>Eclipta alba</u>																		x
<u>Erechtites hieracifolia</u>						x												x
<u>Erigeron annuus</u>		x	x		x				x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>E. philadelphicus</u>					x				x	x								x
<u>E. pulchellus</u>									x					x				x
<u>E. strigosus</u>		x		x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x				x
<u>Eupatorium altissimum</u>		x			x		x					x			x			x
<u>E. maculatum</u>		x	x	x	x				x		x		x					x
<u>E. perfoliatum</u>		x	x		x				x	x		x	x					x
<u>E. purpureum</u>	x				x					x		x	x	x	x			x
<u>E. rugosum</u>	x	x			x		x		x	x	x		x	x	x			x
<u>Galinsoga ciliata</u>														x				
<u>Gnaphalium obtusifolium</u>								x					x					x
<u>Grindelia squarrosa</u>	x																	
<u>Helenium autumnale</u>		x	x		x							x	x					x
<u>Helianthus annuus</u>													x		x			x
<u>H. decapetalus</u>	x				x					x		x						x
<u>H. grosseserratus</u>	x	x			x	x	x	x			x		x		x			x
<u>H. maximiliani</u>					x		x	x										
<u>H. occidentalis</u>			x			x			x				x	x				x
<u>H. rigidus</u>		x	x	x	x				x				x					x
<u>H. strumosus</u>										x					x			x
<u>H. tuberosus</u>			x	x	x		x						x		x			
<u>Heliopsis helianthoides</u>	x	x		x	x			x		x	x	x	x	x				x
<u>Hieracium longipilum</u>														x				

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l G	F l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l H	B u c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
<u>Hieracium scabrum</u>			x			x				x							x	x
<u>H. umbellatum</u>	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x				x			x	x
<u>Iva xanthifolia</u>			x														x	
<u>Krigia biflora</u>				x				x	x					x			x	x
<u>Kuhnia eupatorioides</u>		x	x	x			x					x		x			x	x
<u>Lactuca canadensis</u>		x	x		x		x	x		x		x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>L. floridana</u>																	x	
<u>L. scariola</u>												x						x
<u>Liatris aspera</u>		x		x	x					x			x				x	x
<u>L. cylindracea</u>		x	x	x	x	x			x									x
<u>L. ligulistylis</u>	x	x	x		x	x												
<u>L. pycnostachya</u>	x	x	x	x	x			x		x	x		x					x
<u>Matricaria matricarioides</u>		x			x			x	x		x						x	x
<u>Parthenium integrifolium</u>		x							x		x		x	x				
<u>Prenanthes alba</u>		x		x					x	x				x			x	x
<u>P. aspera</u>				x	x													x
<u>P. racemosa</u>		x	x	x	x			x					x					x
<u>Ratibida columnifera</u>				x														
<u>R. pinnata</u>	x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>Rudbeckia hirta</u>		x			x				x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x
<u>R. laciniata</u>		x			x		x			x		x					x	x
<u>R. subtomentosa</u>	x					x		x					x				x	x
<u>R. triloba</u>				x			x			x				x			x	x
<u>Senecio aureus</u>													x					x
<u>S. pauperculus</u>									x									
<u>S. plattensis</u>		x		x				x	x	x			x	x			x	x
<u>Silphium integrifolium</u>										x	x						x	x
<u>S. laciniatum</u>		x		x							x	x						x
<u>S. perfoliatum</u>		x	x	x	x			x		x	x	x					x	x
<u>Solidago canadensis</u>	x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x		x	x	x		x	x
<u>S. flexicaulis</u>										x				x			x	x
<u>S. gigantea</u>		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x
<u>S. graminifolia</u>		x		x				x			x		x				x	x
<u>S. missouriensis</u>		x	x	x									x					x
<u>S. nemoralis</u>		x	x	x	x	x				x			x	x			x	x
<u>S. riddellii</u>		x		x	x													
<u>S. rigida</u>	x	x	x	x	x	x			x			x	x		x		x	x

	M I t	H o w	W n	C e l g	F e l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B e l m	T e m	B e n	L o h	J o h
<u>Solidago speciosa</u>	x			x	x								x			x	x
<u>S. ulmifolia</u>					x					x	x		x	x	x	x	x
<u>Sonchus asper</u>									x								x
<u>Tanacetum vulgare</u>									x								x
<u>Taraxacum erythrospermum</u>					x				x	x				x	x	x	x
<u>T. officinale</u>		x			x				x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>Tragopogon dubius</u>					x					x	x	x	x		x		x
<u>T. pratensis</u>									x								
<u>Vernonia fasciculata</u>					x	x		x			x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>Xanthium strumarium</u>			x				x									x	x
CONVOLVULACEAE																	
<u>Convolvulus arvensis</u>					x				x		x					x	x
<u>C. sepium</u>		x		x				x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>Euscuta coryli</u>																	x
<u>E. gronovii</u>																	x
<u>C. polygonorum</u>			x														
<u>Ipomoea pandurata</u>																	x
CORNACEAE																	
<u>Cornus alternifolia</u>	x	x			x				x	x		x	x	x		x	x
<u>C. drumondii</u>							x							x		x	x
<u>C. obliqua</u>		x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x		x		x	x
<u>C. racemosa</u>	x	x			x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>C. rugosa</u>		x		x					x	x				x			x
<u>C. stolonifera</u>		x		x					x					x			
CRASSULACEAE																	
<u>Sedum acre</u>																	x
CRUCIFERAE																	
<u>Arabis canadensis</u>				x						x							x
<u>A. drumondii</u>		x				x			x				x				x
<u>A. glabra</u>		x							x								
<u>A. hirsuta</u>		x								x				x			x
<u>A. lyrata</u>			x											x			
<u>A. shortii</u>		x			x					x						x	x
<u>Armoracia rusticana</u>															x		x
<u>Barbarea vulgaris</u>					x				x	x			x	x		x	x
<u>Berteroa incana</u>					x			x									
<u>Brassica campestris</u>																	x

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l e s t	F e l i c i t	C h i t	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u H	B l c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J e h
<u>Brassica juncea</u>											x						
<u>B. kaber</u>					x			x	x		x	x					x
<u>B. nigra</u>					x												
<u>Capsella bursa-pastoris</u>										x		x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Cardamine bulbosa</u>				x					x	x	x	x					x
<u>C. douglassii</u>																	x
<u>C. parviflora v. arenicola</u>												x				x	x
<u>C. pennsylvanica</u>		x								x		x				x	x
<u>Dentaria laciniata</u>					x					x		x				x	x
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>					x				x		x					x	
<u>Draba reptans</u>				x								x				x	x
<u>D. verna</u>												x					
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>														x			
<u>E. cheiranthoides</u>			x	x					x	x			x			x	x
<u>Iodanthus pinnatifidus</u>				x					x								x
<u>Lepidium campestre</u>									x		x						x
<u>L. densiflorum</u>		x		x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
<u>L. virginicum</u>												x	x			x	x
<u>Lobularia maritima</u>														x			x
<u>Nasturtium officinale</u>										x							x
<u>Neslia paniculata</u>																	x
<u>Rorippa islandica</u>		x	x	x					x	x	x	x	x				x
<u>R. sessiliflora</u>														x			x
<u>R. sylvestris</u>												x					x
<u>Sisymbrium altissimum</u>											x						
<u>S. officinale</u>		x			x				x	x	x						
<u>Thlaspi arvense</u>											x					x	x
CUCURBITACEAE																	
<u>Echinocystis lobata</u>		x	x	x						x		x					x
<u>Sicyos angulatus</u>											x						x
ELAEAGNACEAE																	
<u>Elaeagnus angustifolia</u>												x					
ERICACEAE																	
<u>Chimaphila umbellata</u>																	x
<u>Gaylussacia baccata</u>																	x
<u>Monotropa uniflora</u>				x				x	x			x	x			x	x
<u>Pyrola elliptica</u>	x	x	x						x			x	x			x	x

	H I I	H O W	W H	C E G	F I O	C H I	B U I	B R E	F A Y	H A R	G R U	B L H	B U C	D E I	T A M	B E H	L I H	J C H
EUPHORBACEAE																		
<i>Acalypha rhomboides</i>			x	x			x	x							x	x	x	x
<i>A. virginica</i>																		x
<i>Croton glandulosus</i>																x		
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	x	x	x						x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<i>E. cyparissias</i>					x			x									x	
<i>E. dentata</i>							x				x						x	x
<i>E. dictyosperma</i>																	x	x
<i>E. esula</i>											x		x					
<i>E. geyeri</i>					x													x
<i>E. glyptosperma</i>				x	x										x		x	x
<i>E. heterophylla</i>							x										x	x
<i>E. hexagona</i>											x					x		
<i>E. maculata</i>							x				x	x				x	x	x
<i>E. marginata</i>																		x
<i>E. supina</i>					x						x					x		x
FAGACEAE																		
<i>Quercus alba</i>					x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<i>Q. bicolor</i>						x		x	x	x			x			x		x
<i>Q. ellipsoidalis</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x
<i>Q. macrocarpa</i>	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Q. bicolor</i> x <i>Q. macrocarpa</i>								x										
<i>Q. muhlenbergii</i>															x		x	x
<i>Q. rubra</i>	x	x			x		x	x	x	x	x						x	x
<i>Q. velutina</i>										x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
GENTIANACEAE																		
<i>Gentiana andrewsii</i>		x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x			x	x
<i>G. crinita</i>						x			x								x	x
<i>G. flavida</i>				x		x			x	x					x		x	x
<i>G. procera</i>				x														
<i>G. puberula</i>				x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x
<i>G. quinquefolia</i>	x			x	x	x			x		x			x			x	x
GERANIACEAE																		
<i>Geranium carolinianum</i>						x			x		x	x					x	x
<i>G. maculatum</i>	x	x			x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
GUTTIFERAE																		

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l g	F l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B l u c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
<u>Hypericum boreale</u>																		x
<u>H. majus</u>		x				x		x	x				x			x		x
<u>H. mutilum</u>																	x	x
<u>H. perforatum</u>	x																	x
<u>H. punctatum</u>			x		x	x			x				x	x		x	x	x
<u>H. pyramidatum</u>		x	x	x		x			x									x
<u>H. sphaerocarpum</u>							x				x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>Triadenum fraseri</u>				x				x	x							x	x	
HALORAGACEAE																		
<u>Myriophyllum spicatum</u> v. <u>exalbescens</u>																		x
HYDROPHYLLUM																		
<u>Ellisia nyctelea</u>		x			x				x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>Hydrophyllum appendiculatum</u>	x	x			x				x	x								
<u>H. virginianum</u>		x			x		x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x
JUGLANDACEAE																		
<u>Carya cordiformis</u>	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>C. ovata</u>					x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Juglans cinerea</u>	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>J. nigra</u>		x			x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
LABIATAE																		
<u>Agastache nepetoides</u>					x		x									x	x	x
<u>A. scrophulariaefolia</u>	x						x			x							x	x
<u>Blephilia hirsuta</u>			x							x				x			x	x
<u>Dracocephalum parviflorum</u>	x					x												
<u>Galeopsis tetrahit</u>		x																
<u>Glechoma hederacea</u>		x			x				x	x								x
<u>Hedeoma hispida</u>		x		x					x		x	x		x				x
<u>Leonurus cardiaca</u>	x	x			x				x	x			x	x				x
<u>Lycopus americanus</u>	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x		x	x		x			x
<u>L. uniflorus</u>				x	x		x					x						x
<u>L. virginicus</u>																		x
<u>Mentha arvensis</u>				x	x								x					x
<u>M. gentilis</u>			x															x
<u>Monarda fistulosa</u>	x	x			x	x			x	x		x			x			x
<u>M. punctata</u>																		x
<u>Nepeta cataria</u>		x			x			x	x	x			x	x	x			x

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e n	F l o	C h i	B u t	B e r	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u	B u c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
<u>Physostegia parviflora</u>			x			x	x	x				x	x				x	x
<u>Prunella vulgaris</u>	x	x			x	x			x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Pycnanthemum flexuosum</u>																	x	x
<u>P. pilosum</u>																	x	x
<u>P. virginianum</u>	x	x			x	x		x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>Scutellaria galericulata</u>					x													x
<u>S. lateriflora</u>	x				x	x						x			x	x	x	x
<u>S. nervosa</u>																		x
<u>S. ovata</u>									x									x
<u>S. parvula</u>		x			x	x	x	x	x					x		x	x	x
<u>Stachys hispida</u>					x					x	x	x						x
<u>S. palustris</u>		x			x	x	x		x		x	x	x	x				x
<u>S. tenuifolia</u>					x							x					x	x
<u>Teucrium canadense</u>	x	x	x		x			x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Trichostema brachiatum</u>		x			x				x								x	x
LEGUMINOSAE																		
<u>Amorpha canescens</u>	x	x							x	x	x			x			x	x
<u>A. fruticosa</u>		x							x	x							x	x
<u>Amphicarpa bracteata</u>	x	x	x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Apios americana</u>	x				x					x			x					x
<u>Astragalus canadensis</u>	x				x	x			x	x	x				x			x
<u>A. crassicaarpus</u>		x	x		x							x						
<u>A. distortus</u>													x				x	x
<u>Baptisia leucantha</u>	x	x							x	x			x	x				x
<u>B. leucophaea</u>		x	x		x	x			x	x			x	x	x			x
<u>Cassia marilandica</u>																		x
<u>Cercis canadensis</u>																		x
<u>Chamaecrista fasciculata</u>								x			x		x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Crotalaria sagittalis</u>																		x
<u>Desmodium canadense</u>		x			x	x					x	x	x		x			x
<u>D. canescens</u>																		x
<u>D. cuspidatum</u>		x			x	x				x					x			x
<u>D. glutinosum</u>		x			x	x						x	x	x	x			x
<u>D. illinoense</u>									x	x								x
<u>D. nudiflorum</u>							x											x
<u>D. paniculatum</u>																		x
<u>Gleditsia triacanthos</u>			x		x					x		x		x	x			x

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l g	F e l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l H	B u c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
<u>Gymnocladus dioica</u>							x		x			x		x		x	x	x
<u>Lathyrus schroleucus</u>	x			*														
<u>L. palustris</u>				x	x	x			x				x	x				x
<u>L. venosus</u>	x	x		x	x	x			x				x	x				
<u>Lespedeza capitata</u>	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>L. leptostachya</u>		x		x														
<u>L. stipulacea</u>																		x
<u>L. violacea</u>																x		x
<u>Lotus corniculatus</u>													x					x
<u>Medicago lupulina</u>		x		x	x				x	x	x		x			x	x	x
<u>M. sativa</u>					x			x	x		x		x			x	x	x
<u>Melilotus alba</u>		x		x			x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>M. officinalis</u>			x		x				x		x				x			
<u>Petalostemum candidum</u>				x				x	x	x		x		x			x	x
<u>P. purpureum</u>	x	x		x	x	x	x		x			x	x	x				x
<u>P. villosum</u>												x						
<u>Psoralea argophylla</u>	x	x		x	x													
<u>Robinia pseudoacacia</u>						x				x		x		x	x		x	x
<u>Schrankia uncinata</u>															x			
<u>Strophostyles helvola</u>							x						x				x	x
<u>S. leiosperma</u>													x				x	x
<u>Tephrosia virginiana</u>										x			x				x	x
<u>Trifolium agrarium</u>		x												x				
<u>T. hybridum</u>	x		x	x	x		x	x	x			x		x			x	x
<u>T. pratense</u>	x	x		x								x		x	x		x	x
<u>T. procumbens</u>				x	x				x					x				
<u>T. reflexum</u>																		x
<u>T. repens</u>				x				x	x	x		x		x	x		x	x
<u>Vicia americana</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x		x		x	x					x
<u>V. angustifolia</u>		x																
<u>V. villosa</u>														x				
LENTIBULARIACEAE																		
<u>Utricularia gibba</u>																		
<u>U. vulgaris</u>			x															x
LINACEAE																		
<u>Linum sulcatum</u>		x	x	x	x				x	x		x		x				x
<u>L. usitatissimum</u>			x						x									x

M H W C F C B B F H G B B D T B L J
 i o i e l n u r a r l u e a e l o
 t w n G o i t e y r u H c l m n n h

	M	H	W	C	F	C	B	B	F	H	G	B	B	D	T	B	L	J
	i	o	i	e	l	n	u	r	a	r	l	u	e	a	e	l	o	
	t	w	n	G	o	i	t	e	y	r	u	H	c	l	m	n	n	h
LYTHRACEAE																		
<u>Amannia coccinea</u>												x						
<u>Decodon verticillatus</u>																		x
<u>Lythrum alatum</u>		x		x			x	x			x	x	x	x				x
<u>Rotala ramosior</u>																		x
MALVACEAE																		
<u>Abutilon theophrasti</u>												x		x	x			x
<u>Hibiscus trionum</u>															x	x		
<u>Malva neglecta</u>										x								
<u>M. sylvestris</u>															x			x
<u>Napaea diuica</u>		x										x						
MENISPERMACEAE																		
<u>Menispermum canadense</u>		x			x					x			x	x			x	x
MENYANTHACEAE																		
<u>Menyanthes trifoliata</u>				x														
MORACEAE																		
<u>Cannabis sativa</u>			x		x					x	x	x	x		x		x	x
<u>Humulus lupulus</u>		x	x	x		x			x				x	x				x
<u>Morus alba</u>							x			x		x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>M. rubra</u>														x			x	x
NYCTAGINACEAE																		
<u>Mirabilis nyctaginea</u>			x		x		x	x			x	x	x	x			x	x
NYMPHAEACEAE																		
<u>Brasenia schreberi</u>																		x
<u>Nuphar luteum sub. variegatum</u>			x		x							x						x
<u>Nymphaea tuberosa</u>		x	x									x						x
OLEACEAE																		
<u>Fraxinus americana</u>						x			x	x		x	x	x				x
<u>F. nigra</u>		x	x	x		x			x	x		x	x	x				x
<u>F. pennsylvanica</u>		x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x
ONAGRACEAE																		
<u>Circaea quadrisulcata</u>		x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x
<u>Epilobium angustifolium</u>															x			
<u>E. coloratum</u>			x		x	x		x	x			x	x		x			x
<u>E. glandulosum</u>						x												
<u>E. leptophyllum</u>		x			x				x									
<u>Gaura biennis</u>																		x

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l g	F l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B l e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
<u>Ludwigia alternifolia</u>																x	x
<u>L. palustris</u>							x					x				x	x
<u>L. polycarpa</u>						x		x				x	x			x	x
<u>Denothera biennis</u>					x					x		x			x		x
<u>D. laciniata</u>																	x
<u>D. parviflora</u>					x									x	x		
<u>D. perennis</u>		x															x
<u>D. rhombipetala</u>													x	x		x	x
<u>D. serrulata</u>			x	x													x
<u>D. strigosa</u>		x		x				x				x					x
OROBANCHACEAE																	
<u>Orobanche uniflora</u>																	x
OXALIDACEAE																	
<u>Oxalis dillenii</u>				x	x									x			x
<u>O. stricta</u>		x		x	x			x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x
<u>O. violacea</u>					x							x	x			x	x
PAPAVERACEAE																	
<u>Chelidonium majus</u>			x														
<u>Corydalis micrantha</u>				x			x				x	x				x	x
<u>Dicentra canadensis</u>										x		x					x
<u>D. cucullaria</u>					x	x				x		x		x		x	x
<u>Sanguinaria canadensis</u>		x		x	x	x			x	x		x	x			x	x
PHRYMACEAE																	
<u>Phryma leptostachya</u>		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
PHYTOLACCACEAE																	
<u>Phytolacca americana</u>																	x
PLANTAGINACEAE																	
<u>Plantago aristata</u>																	x
<u>P. lanceolata</u>																	x
<u>P. major</u>		x		x								x					
<u>P. purshii</u>												x	x	x			x
<u>P. rugelii</u>		x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>P. virginica</u>																	x
PLATANACEAE																	
<u>Platanus occidentalis</u>							x						x	x			x
POLEMONIACEAE																	
<u>Collomia linearis</u>												x					x

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e n	F e b	C h o	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B l u c	D e c	T e n	B e n	L i n	J u n	
<u>Phlox bifida</u>												x				x	x		
<u>P. divaricata</u>		x			x					x			x	x			x	x	x
<u>P. maculata</u>		x		x	x	x		x	x									x	x
<u>P. paniculata</u>																			x
<u>P. pilosa</u>			x	x					x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
<u>Polemonium reptans</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
POLYGALACEAE																			
<u>Polygala cruciata</u>																			x
<u>P. incarnata</u>								x											
<u>P. sanguinea</u>	x	x	x	x					x				x	x			x	x	x
<u>P. senega</u>		x	x	x					x						x		x	x	x
<u>P. verticillata</u>			x	x						x		x						x	x
POLYGONACEAE																			
<u>Fagopyrum esculentum</u>			x		x				x									x	x
<u>Polygonum achoreum</u>																			x
<u>P. amphibium</u>			x	x									x						
<u>P. aviculare</u>					x						x	x	x	x			x		x
<u>P. coccineum</u>	x		x		x	x	x										x	x	x
<u>P. convolvulus</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x
<u>P. erectum</u>					x							x	x					x	x
<u>P. hydropiper</u>	x		x	x	x	x	x	x		x			x		x				x
<u>P. lapathifolium</u>		x	x	x				x			x	x			x		x	x	x
<u>P. orientale</u>																			x
<u>P. pensylvanicum</u>			x		x		x	x	x			x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>P. persicaria</u>		x		x				x							x				x
<u>P. punctatum</u>			x	x	x			x				x	x	x			x	x	x
<u>P. ramosissimum</u>							x	x				x	x				x	x	x
<u>P. sagittatum</u>						x		x		x	x	x		x			x	x	x
<u>P. scandens</u>			x							x			x	x			x		x
<u>P. tenue</u>																			x
<u>P. virginianum</u>										x		x					x	x	x
<u>Rumex acetosella</u>			x	x				x	x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x
<u>R. altissimus</u>					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x
<u>R. crispus</u>		x						x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x
<u>R. maritimus</u>																			
<u>R. mexicanus</u>					x														
<u>R. obtusifolius</u>												x							

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l e s t	F l o r	C h i t	B u t	B r e	F a r y	H a r u	G r u	B l u c	B u c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
<u>Rumex orbiculatus</u>						x		x				x						x
<u>R. patientia</u>												x						
<u>R. verticillatus</u>												x						
PORTULACACEAE																		
<u>Claytonia virginica</u>	x								x	x		x	x		x	x	x	x
<u>Portulaca oleracea</u>					x							x			x			
PRIMULACEAE																		
<u>Androsace occidentalis</u>					x							x	x			x	x	x
<u>Dodecatheon meadia</u>		x				x		x				x	x	x			x	x
<u>Lysimachia ciliata</u>		x			x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x
<u>L. hybrida</u>	x					x						x					x	x
<u>L. nummularia</u>								x	x			x	x				x	x
<u>L. quadriflora</u>		x			x	x			x				x	x			x	x
<u>L. terrestris</u>								x					x				x	x
<u>L. thyrsiflora</u>					x													x
RANUNCULACEAE																		
<u>Actaea pachypoda</u>												x					x	x
<u>Actaea rubra</u>	x	x			x	x				x			x					x
<u>Anemone canadensis</u>		x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>A. caroliniana</u>					x							x						
<u>A. cylindrica</u>	x	x			x	x		x	x	x		x	x					x
<u>A. patens</u>		x				x	x	x				x		x			x	x
<u>A. quinquefolia</u>	x								x			x	x		x		x	x
<u>A. virginiana</u>	x	x			x	x		x	x			x	x	x			x	x
<u>Aquilegia canadensis</u>		x			x	x		x	x			x	x		x		x	x
<u>Caltha palustris</u>	x				x			x	x	x	x				x		x	x
<u>Clematis pitcheri</u>												x	x	x			x	x
<u>C. virginiana</u>		x	x		x	x		x	x				x				x	x
<u>Delphinium virescens</u>		x	x		x	x		x	x	x		x						x
<u>Hepatica acutiloba</u>	x				x		x			x	x		x				x	x
<u>Isopyrum biternatum</u>	x					x				x		x					x	x
<u>Myosurus minimus</u>													x				x	x
<u>Ranunculus abortivus</u>	x	x			x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x			x	x
<u>R. aquatilis</u>																		x
<u>R. fascicularis</u>					x	x				x			x	x			x	x
<u>R. flabellaris</u>																		x
<u>R. longirostris</u>																		x

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e n t	F e b	C h e n	B u t	B r e	F e b	H a r	G r e	B l u	B l u	D e c	T e n	B e n	L i n	J o h
<u>Ranunculus pensylvanicus</u>							x					x				x	x	x
<u>R. recurvatus</u>									x								x	x
<u>R. rhomboideus</u>												x						
<u>R. sceleratus</u>			x														x	x
<u>R. septentrionalis</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x	x	x	x		x		x	x	x	x
<u>Thalictrum dasycarpum</u>	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>T. dioicum</u>	x	x	x	x					x									
<u>T. thalictroides</u>									x	x				x		x	x	x
RHAMNIACEAE																		
<u>Ceanothus americanus</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>C. ovatus</u>											x							
<u>Rhamnus cathartica</u>	x	x	x		x					x	x							
<u>R. lanceolata</u>																		x
ROSACEAE																		
<u>Agrimonia gryposepala</u>	x	x		x	x					x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>A. parviflora</u>																		x
<u>A. pubescens</u>		x		x		x			x			x		x				x
<u>Amelanchier arborea</u>		x								x				x				x
<u>A. laevis</u>														x				
<u>A. sanguinea</u>			x	x										x				
<u>A. spicata</u>				x													x	x
<u>Crataegus calpodendron</u>		x			x					x			x					x
<u>C. coccinea</u>										x								x
<u>C. crus-galli</u>																		x
<u>C. margaretta</u>										x			x		x	x	x	x
<u>C. mollis</u>					x		x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>C. punctata</u>		x			x			x	x	x		x	x	x	x			x
<u>C. succulenta</u>				x						x				x				
<u>Fragaria vesca</u>		x		x	x			x	x			x	x					x
<u>F. virginiana</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Geum aleppicum</u>				x				x						x				
<u>G. canadense</u>	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>G. laciniatum</u>		x				x		x	x		x	x	x	x				
<u>G. triflorum</u>		x		x	x	x		x	x			x						
<u>Physocarpus opulifolius</u>		x		x		x				x		x	x	x				x
<u>Potentilla anserina</u>																		x
<u>P. argentea</u>														x				

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e n t	F l o r	C h i	B u t	B e r	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u	B u c	D e c	T e m	B e n	L i n	J o h	
<u>Potentilla arguta</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x						x	
<u>P. norvegica</u>		x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
<u>P. palustris</u>				x														x	
<u>P. recta</u>								x		x		x	x				x	x	
<u>P. rivalis</u>								x											
<u>P. simplex</u>		x		x	x		x	x	x	x			x	x	x		x	x	
<u>Prunus americana</u>		x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
<u>P. pensylvanica</u>	x		x	x						x									
<u>P. serotina</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
<u>P. virginiana</u>	x	x			x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
<u>Pyrus ioensis</u>		x		x	x		x	x		x	x		x	x			x	x	
<u>P. malus</u>															x				
<u>Rosa blanda</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x	x			x	x		x		x	x	
<u>R. carolina</u>		x	x	x	x			x			x		x	x			x	x	
<u>R. multiflora</u>																			
<u>R. suffulta</u>		x		x				x			x	x	x	x	x		x		
<u>R. carolina</u> X <u>R. suffulta</u>				x															
<u>R. woodsii</u>		x		x															
<u>Rubus allegheniensis</u>					x			x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	
<u>R. flagellaris</u>								x					x						
<u>R. occidentalis</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
<u>R. strigosus</u>		x			x									x				x	
<u>Spiraea alba</u>		x			x	x		x	x		x	x					x	x	
RUBIACEAE																			
<u>Cephalanthus occidentalis</u>							x					x					x	x	
<u>Galium aparine</u>		x			x			x	x	x	x		x	x			x	x	
<u>G. asprellum</u>														x					
<u>G. boreale</u>	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	
<u>G. circaezans</u>		x																	
<u>G. concinnum</u>	x	x		x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
<u>G. labradoricum</u>				x															
<u>G. obtusum</u>		x		x	x	x		x			x		x	x				x	
<u>G. tinctorium</u>	x						x	x										x	
<u>G. trifidum</u>				x															
<u>G. triflorum</u>	x	x		x					x	x		x	x	x				x	
<u>Houstonia minima</u>													x	x				x	

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e n g	F l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l h	B u c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
RUTACEAE																		
<u>Xanthoxylum americanum</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x
SALICACEAE																		
<u>Populus alba</u>									x									x
<u>P. balsamifera</u>	x	x																
<u>P. deltoides</u>	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x			x	x	x
<u>P. grandidentata</u>					x			x		x		x	x			x	x	x
<u>P. tremuloides</u>	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x
<u>Salix amygdaloides</u>		x		x	x				x	x		x	x		x			x
<u>S. babylonica</u>												x						
<u>S. bebbiana</u>	x	x		x					x		x			x				
<u>S. candida</u>				x														
<u>S. discolor</u>	x	x		x	x			x			x		x	x				x
<u>S. fragilis</u>		x			x					x	x							x
<u>S. humilis</u>	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x				x
<u>S. interior</u>		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x			x
<u>S. lucida</u>			x	x														
<u>S. nigra</u>	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x
<u>S. pedicellaris</u>				x														
<u>S. petiolaris</u>	x	x			x	x		x	x		x							x
<u>S. rigida</u>				x	x	x		x	x		x	x		x				x
SANTALACEAE																		
<u>Comandra umbellata</u>	x	x		x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x				x
SAXIFRAGACEAE																		
<u>Heuchera richardsonii</u>	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x
<u>Mitella diphylla</u>		x			x				x	x		x						x
<u>Parnassia glauca</u>				x					x									x
<u>Penthorum sedoides</u>				x						x	x	x	x					x
<u>Ribes americanum</u>	x	x		x					x	x	x	x		x				x
<u>R. cynosbati</u>	x	x		x					x	x								x
<u>R. missouriense</u>	x	x			x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x
<u>R. odoratum</u>																		x
<u>R. sativum</u>				x														
<u>Saxifraga pensylvanica</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x		x		x	x				x
<u>Sullivantia renifolia</u>																		x
SCROPHULARIACEAE																		
<u>Bacopa rotundifolia</u>																		x

	M I t	H o w	W h	C e g	F e d	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u	B u c	D e l	T e m	B e n	L i o	J o h
<u>Castilleja coccinea</u>		x		x				x	x					x		x	x	x
<u>C. sessiliflora</u>				x	x					x				x				
<u>Chaenorrhinum minus</u>													x				x	x
<u>Chelone glabra</u>	x				x										x			x
<u>Dasistoma macrophylla</u>																		x
<u>Gerardia aspera</u>				x	x				x									
<u>G. auriculata</u>												x						
<u>G. purpurea</u>				x				x						x			x	x
<u>G. tenuifolia</u>		x			x		x							x				x
<u>Gratiola neglecta</u>		x							x								x	x
<u>Linaria canadensis</u>																		x
<u>L. vulgaris</u>								x								x	x	
<u>Lindernia anagallidea</u>																		x
<u>L. dubia</u>						x		x										
<u>Mimulus glabratus</u>																		x
<u>M. ringens</u>		x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x			x
<u>Pedicularis canadensis</u>		x			x				x			x	x	x	x			x
<u>P. lanceolata</u>		x			x	x					x		x					x
<u>Penstemon digitalis</u>					x													x
<u>P. grandiflorus</u>														x	x			
<u>Scrophularia lanceolata</u>	x				x	x	x		x	x		x	x	x	x			x
<u>S. marilandica</u>		x	x			x				x		x		x				x
<u>Verbascum blattaria</u>																		x
<u>V. phlomoides</u>							x											
<u>V. thapsus</u>		x							x	x		x		x				x
<u>Veronica anagallis-aquatica</u>					x													
<u>V. catenata</u>						x												
<u>V. longifolia</u>																		x
<u>V. peregrina</u>						x			x	x			x	x				x
<u>Veronicastrum virginicum</u>	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x
<u>Wulfenia bullii</u>													x					x
SOLANACEAE																		
<u>Datura stramonium</u>															x	x		x
<u>Lycium halimifolium</u>																		x
<u>Physalis heterophylla</u>					x	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x
<u>P. longifolia</u>													x					x
<u>Physalis virginiana</u>		x				x			x			x	x	x				x

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l l G	F e l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B e l m	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h	
<u>Solanum carolinense</u>							x				x	x				x	x	
<u>S. dulcamara</u>														x				
<u>S. nigrum</u>		x	x	x						x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>S. rostratum</u>																	x	
STAPHYLEACEAE																		
<u>Staphylea trifolia</u>		x		x	x					x			x	x		x	x	x
THYMELAEACEAE																		
<u>Dirca palustris</u>																	x	x
TILIACEAE																		
<u>Tilia americana</u>	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ULMACEAE																		
<u>Celtis occidentalis</u>		x	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Ulmus americana</u>	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>U. pumila</u>												x			x		x	x
<u>U. rubra</u>		x	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>U. thomasi</u>	x		x		x	x	x	x	x		x			x	x		x	
UMBELLIFERAE																		
<u>Angelica atropurpurea</u>				x														
<u>Chaerophyllum procumbens</u>					x												x	
<u>Cicuta bulbifera</u>			x	x				x										x
<u>C. maculata</u>	x			x		x		x			x			x			x	x
<u>Conium maculatum</u>																		x
<u>Cryptotaenia canadensis</u>	x			x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Daucus carota</u>														x			x	
<u>Eryngium yuccifolium</u>	x			x					x		x			x	x		x	x
<u>Heracleum lanatum</u>	x	x		x						x		x						
<u>Osmorhiza claytoni</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>O. longistylis</u>		x			x		x		x	x				x	x		x	x
<u>Oxypolis rigidior</u>		x	x		x				x					x	x			x
<u>Pastinaca sativa</u>		x	x	x	x					x	x			x	x		x	x
<u>Polytaenia nuttallii</u>									x			x						x
<u>Sanicula canadensis</u>		x			x		x		x		x			x	x		x	x
<u>S. gregaria</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>S. marilandica</u>				x				x						x				
<u>Sium suave</u>				x	x							x						
<u>Taenidia integerrima</u>	x																x	x
<u>Thaspium barbinode</u>										x				x	x		x	x

	K I t	H O w	W n	C G	F o	C l	B t	B e	F y	H r	G u	B H	B C	D l	T m	B n	L o	J o
<u>Zizia aurea</u>		x	x	x														
<u>Z. aurea</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x
URTICACEAE																		
<u>Boehmeria cylindrica</u>												x	x					x
<u>Laportia canadensis</u>		x			x		x	x		x		x		x		x	x	x
<u>Parietaria pensylvanica</u>		x			x					x				x				x
<u>Pilea fontana</u>								x										
<u>P. pumila</u>	x	x		x	x		x			x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x
<u>Urtica dioica</u>		x			x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
VALERIANACEAE																		
<u>Valeriana ciliata</u>		x																
VERBENACEAE																		
<u>Lippia lanceolata</u>						x				x		x				x	x	x
<u>Verbena bracteata</u>					x							x		x	x	x	x	
<u>V. hastata</u>			x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>V. simplex</u>				x				x				x	x			x	x	x
<u>V. stricta</u>	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x		x		x	x	x
<u>V. stricta</u> x <u>V. simplex</u>													x					x
<u>V. urticifolia</u>		x	x	x	x				x	x	x	x	x			x	x	
VIOLACEAE																		
<u>Viola eriocarpa</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>V. lanceolata</u>																	x	x
<u>V. macloskeyi</u> sub. <u>pallens</u>																		x
<u>V. missouriensis</u>					x			x		x			x			x	x	x
<u>V. nephrophylla</u>		x		x					x		x		x			x		x
<u>V. papilionacea</u>		x				x					x	x	x	x	x	x		x
<u>V. pedata</u>			x	x	x				x			x				x	x	
<u>V. pedatifida</u>		x		x			x	x	x				x	x	x	x	x	
<u>V. rugulosa</u>															x			
<u>V. sagittata</u>		x							x					x			x	x
<u>V. sagittata</u> x <u>V. pedatifida</u>																		x
<u>V. sororia</u>	x	x		x	x	x			x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x
VITACEAE																		
<u>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</u>		x		x	x				x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	
<u>P. vitacea</u>	x	x			x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>Vitis riparia</u>	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l g	F l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h		
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE																			
<u>Tribulus terrestris</u>																	x		
ALISMATACEAE																			
<u>Alisma subcordatum</u>		x	x	x	x		x	x				x	x			x	x	x	
<u>Sagittaria cuneata</u>					x							x							
<u>S. englemanniana</u>												x						x	
<u>S. graminea</u>												x						x	
<u>S. latifolia</u>			x	x		x	x	x	x			x		x	x	x	x	x	
<u>S. rigida</u>						x	x									x	x	x	
AMARYLLIDACEAE																			
<u>Hypoxis hirsuta</u>	x	x		x	x				x				x	x	x		x	x	
ARACEAE																			
<u>Acorus calamus</u>				x		x						x					x	x	
<u>Arisaema dracontium</u>								x									x	x	
<u>A. triphyllum</u>	x	x		x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
<u>Symplocarpus foetidus</u>																	x	x	
COMMELINACEAE																			
<u>Commelina communis</u>													x				x	x	
<u>Tradescantia bracteata</u>			x	x				x		x		x				x	x	x	
<u>T. ohiensis</u>						x		x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x	
CYPERACEAE																			
<u>Carex albursina</u>										x			x			x	x	x	
<u>C. annectens</u>								x				x	x	x			x	x	
<u>C. atherodes</u>												x						x	
<u>C. bebbii</u>			x	x							x		x				x		
<u>C. bicknellii</u>	x	x			x	x					x	x	x	x			x	x	
<u>C. blanda</u>		x			x					x			x	x		x	x	x	
<u>C. brevior</u>	x	x		x	x			x	x			x		x			x	x	
<u>C. buxbaumii</u>		x			x				x			x	x					x	
<u>C. careyana</u>														x					
<u>C. cephaloidea</u>									x	x			x	x				x	
<u>C. cephalophora</u>									x	x	x		x	x				x	
<u>C. comosa</u>																		x	
<u>C. conjuncta</u>										x								x	
<u>C. conoidea</u>		x								x								x	x
<u>C. convoluta</u>		x	x	x	x			x	x	x			x	x		x	x	x	
<u>C. cristatella</u>				x	x				x		x		x	x				x	

	H I t	H o w	W o	C o l o r	F l o r	C h i t	B u r t	B e r e y	F e b r u a r y	H a r u s	G r e e n	B l u e	B r o w n	D e c e m b e r	T h e m e n s e	L e t t e r s	J u n e h o n
<u>Carex davisi</u>												x					x
<u>C. diandra</u>				x													
<u>C. digitalis</u>																x	x
<u>C. eburnea</u>														x			
<u>C. festucacea</u>																x	
<u>C. gracillima</u>																	x
<u>C. gravida</u>	x	x			x			x	x	x		x				x	
<u>C. grayii</u>											x				x		x
<u>C. grisea</u>					x				x	x		x		x		x	x
<u>C. haydenii</u>		x			x			x				x	x			x	x
<u>C. hirtifolia</u>		x							x				x		x	x	x
<u>C. hitchcockiana</u>									x							x	
<u>C. hystericina</u>								x		x	x		x			x	x
<u>C. interior</u>		x						x		x						x	x
<u>C. jamesii</u>									x							x	x
<u>C. lacustris</u>				x													x
<u>C. laeviconica</u>															x		x
<u>C. lanuginosa</u>		x		x				x		x		x	x			x	x
<u>C. leavenworthii</u>				x							x						x
<u>C. lupulina</u>		x			x			x			x						x
<u>C. meadii</u>																x	x
<u>C. molista</u>	x											x	x			x	x
<u>C. muhlenbergii</u>											x						x
<u>C. muskinguensis</u>																	x
<u>C. normalis</u>	x							x				x	x	x		x	x
<u>C. oligocarpa</u>									x			x					x
<u>C. pedunculata</u>									x								
<u>C. pennsylvanica</u>				x					x			x	x		x	x	x
<u>C. praegracilis</u>	x																
<u>C. prairiea</u>				x													
<u>C. projecta</u>						x					x		x				
<u>C. rostrata</u>						x		x									
<u>C. sartwellii</u>		x		x													x
<u>C. scoparia</u>	x	x	x	x	x			x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x
<u>C. shortiana</u>																	x
<u>C. sparganioides</u>	x			x					x							x	x
<u>C. sprengei</u>	x			x	x				x			x			x	x	x

	H I t	H o w	W n	C e n g	F e l o	C n l	B u t	D e t	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u c	B l u c	G l e m	D e n	L e n	J u n				
<u>Carex stipata</u>								x	x	x							x	x			
<u>C. stricta</u>									x	x	x		x	x				x			
<u>C. subrecta</u>				x										x				x			
<u>C. tenera</u>								x													
<u>C. tetanica</u>					x						x							x			
<u>C. tribuloides</u>												x					x	x			
<u>C. trichocarpa</u>																		x			
<u>C. typhina</u>							x														
<u>C. vesicaria</u>								x				x						x			
<u>C. vulpinoidea</u>			x	x	x			x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
<u>C. woodii</u>														x							
<u>Cyperus aristatus</u>																		x			
<u>C. erythrorhizos</u>																		x			
<u>C. esculentus</u>			x									x					x	x	x		
<u>C. ferruginescens</u>												x						x	x		
<u>C. filiculmis</u>												x	x	x				x	x	x	
<u>C. rivularis</u>																				x	
<u>C. schweinitzii</u>			x									x			x			x	x	x	
<u>C. strigosus</u>		x	x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x					x	x		
<u>Dulichium arundinaceum</u>									x									x	x	x	
<u>Eleocharis acicularis</u>				x					x			x						x	x		
<u>E. calva</u>									x			x		x				x	x		
<u>E. compressa</u>		x											x							x	
<u>E. engelmanni</u>															x						
<u>E. obtusa</u>			x				x		x						x				x	x	
<u>E. olivacea</u>																				x	
<u>E. palustris</u>		x					x		x			x	x						x	x	
<u>E. tenuis</u>									x			x									
<u>E. wolfii</u>																				x	
<u>Eriophorum angustifolium</u>		x		x											x					x	
<u>E. gracile</u>				x																	
<u>Fimbristylis autumnalis</u>																				x	
<u>Hemicarpha micrantha</u>													x							x	
<u>Scirpus acutus</u>															x					x	
<u>S. atrovirens</u>		x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
<u>S. cyperinus</u>			x	x			x		x			x	x	x					x	x	x
<u>S. fluviatilis</u>												x	x								x

	M I t	H O w	W h	C e n	F l o	C o l	B u t	B r e	F a y	H e r	G r u	B l u c	B e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h
<u>Dactylis glomerata</u>								x		x	x		x		x	x	x
<u>Danthonia spicata</u>										x							
<u>Diarrhena americana</u>													x		x		x
<u>Digitaria ischaemum</u>																	x
<u>D. sanguinalis</u>						x	x					x			x		x
<u>Echinochloa crusgalli</u>				x	x							x					x
<u>E. pungens</u>		x	x	x	x		x					x	x				x
<u>E. walteri</u>																	x
<u>Elymus canadensis</u>	x		x	x	x	x	x	x				x	x	x		x	x
<u>E. villosus</u>	x	x	x	x			x			x					x		x
<u>E. virginicus</u>	x				x		x	x			x	x	x				x
<u>E. canadensis</u> x <u>E. virginicus</u>														x			x
<u>Eragrostis capillaris</u>										x							
<u>E. cilianensis</u>					x						x	x		x		x	x
<u>E. frankii</u>							x							x			
<u>E. hypnoides</u>			x	x				x		x							
<u>E. pectinacea</u>			x		x					x		x	x			x	x
<u>E. spectabilis</u>								x				x				x	x
<u>Festuca arundinacea</u>																	x
<u>F. elatior</u>					x												x
<u>F. obtusa</u>	x	x			x			x	x	x		x	x	x			x
<u>F. octoflora</u>										x		x	x	x			x
<u>F. paradoxa</u>			x														x
<u>Glyceria borealis</u>																	x
<u>G. grandis</u>		x		x				x	x			x					
<u>G. septentrionalis</u>																	
<u>G. striata</u>				x				x	x								x
<u>Hierochloa odorata</u>	x									x							
<u>Hordeum jubatum</u>	x	x	x	x	x		x	x			x	x	x	x			x
<u>H. pusillum</u>																	
<u>Hystrix patula</u>	x	x		x						x		x	x	x	x	x	x
<u>Koeleria cristata</u>	x	x	x	x	x			x				x					x
<u>Leersia lenticularis</u>																	
<u>L. oryzoides</u>	x		x	x		x		x				x	x		x	x	x
<u>L. virginica</u>	x				x		x					x	x			x	x
<u>Leptoloma cognatum</u>																	

	M i t	H o w	W i n	C e l s	F l o	C h i	B u t	B r e	F a y	H a r	G r u	B l u	B u c	D e l	T a m	B e n	L i n	J o h	
<u>Lolium perenne</u> v. <u>italicum</u>												x							
<u>Melica nitens</u>																		x	
<u>Muhlenbergia cuspidata</u>		x		x															
<u>M. frondosa</u>					x		x					x	x				x		
<u>M. glomerata</u>		x		x															
<u>M. mexicana</u>			x	x														x	
<u>M. schreberi</u>										x						x		x	
<u>M. sobolifera</u>										x								x	
<u>Oryzopsis racemosa</u>				x													x	x	
<u>Panicum capillare</u>			x	x	x			x				x		x		x		x	
<u>P. clandestinum</u>																			
<u>P. commonsianum</u> v. <u>euchlamydeum</u>																		x	
<u>P. dichotomiflorum</u>							x						x	x				x	
<u>P. implicatum</u>		x						x		x			x	x		x	x	x	
<u>P. latifolium</u>			x	x				x	x	x				x			x	x	
<u>P. leiberqii</u>		x		x	x				x		x		x	x				x	
<u>P. lindheimeri</u>								x											
<u>P. perlongum</u>																		x	
<u>P. praecocius</u>																		x	
<u>P. scribnerianum</u>		x	x	x					x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
<u>P. virgatum</u>		x		x		x	x						x		x	x	x	x	
<u>Paspalum setaceum</u> v. <u>stramineum</u>												x					x	x	x
<u>Phalaris arundinacea</u>		x	x					x	x		x	x					x	x	
<u>P. canariensis</u>																		x	
<u>Phleum pratense</u>		x		x				x	x	x			x	x		x		x	
<u>Phragmites communis</u>				x								x							
<u>Poa annua</u>		x								x									
<u>P. compressa</u>		x	x	x	x			x	x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	
<u>P. palustris</u>		x		x				x		x		x	x			x			
<u>P. pratensis</u>		x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	
<u>P. sylvestris</u>																	x	x	
<u>Setaria faberii</u>			x		x							x						x	
<u>S. italica</u>			x																
<u>S. lutescens</u>		x	x	x	x		x					x	x		x	x	x	x	
<u>S. verticillata</u>			x																
<u>S. viridis</u>			x		x		x					x	x		x	x	x	x	

	N	H	W	C	F	C	S	B	F	H	G	D	B	O	T	O	L	J
	I	O	I	E	I	O	S	R	A	A	R	I	U	E	S	N	I	O
	C	W	N	G	O	I	S	V	Y	R	U	H	L	T	S	N	N	N
<u>Sorghastrum nutans</u>	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x					x		x	x	x	x
<u>Spartina pectinata</u>	x	x	x	x	x	x		x					x			x	x	x
<u>Sphenopholis intermedia</u>				x														x
<u>S. obtusata</u>													x					x
<u>Sporobolus asper</u>								x				x	x					x
<u>S. cryptandrus</u>												x						x
<u>S. heterolepis</u>	x	x		x	x		x	x										
<u>S. neglectus</u>				x														
<u>S. vaginiflorus</u>																		x
<u>Stipa spartea</u>	x	x	x	x	x			x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x
<u>Triplasis purpurea</u>																		x
<u>Triticum aestivum</u>											x							
<u>Zizania aquatica v. Interior</u>																		x
HYDROCHARITACEAE																		
<u>Elodea nuttallii</u>		x				x		x				x					x	x
IRIDACEAE																		
<u>Belamcanda chinensis</u>																		x
<u>Iris virginica v. shrevei</u>					x				x			x	x				x	x
<u>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</u>																		x
<u>S. campestre</u>		x	x	x	x				x			x	x	x			x	x
JUNCACEAE																		
<u>Juncus acuminatus</u>														x				x
<u>J. balticus</u>																		x
<u>J. canadensis</u>																		x
<u>J. dudleyi</u>		x		x	x				x		x	x	x					x
<u>J. greenel</u>		x	x															x
<u>J. interior</u>												x	x	x				x
<u>J. nodosus</u>		x	x									x						x
<u>J. tenuis</u>				x	x			x	x	x		x	x	x				x
<u>J. torreyi</u>				x														x
<u>Luzula campestris</u>		x			x										x			
LEMNACEAE																		
<u>Lemna minor</u>		x	x	x		x	x	x				x			x		x	x
<u>L. trisulca</u>						x						x						x
<u>Spirodela polyrhiza</u>		x	x				x	x				x			x		x	x
<u>Wolffia columbiana</u>		x	x									x						x

	T	H	W	C	F	C	B	B	F	H	G	B	B	O	T	O	L	J		
	I	O	I	O	I	H	U	R	A	R	U	H	C	I	M	N	N	H		
<u>Wolffia punctata</u>												x					x			
LILIACEAE																				
<u>Allium canadense</u>				x				x	x	x	x		x				x	x		
<u>A. tricoccum</u>	x	x											x	x			x	x	x	
<u>Asparagus officinalis</u>		x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x		x	x		x			
<u>Erythronium albidum</u>					x					x		x					x	x		
<u>Hemerocallis fulva</u>		x													x	x		x		
<u>Lilium michiganense</u>	x	x		x		x		x	x				x		x		x	x	x	
<u>L. philadelphicum</u> v. <u>andicum</u>		x		x									x	x				x		
<u>Maianthemum canadense</u>										x										
<u>Polygonatum biflorum</u>	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
<u>Smilacina racemosa</u>	x	x		x	x				x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	
<u>S. stellata</u>		x		x		x		x		x	x		x		x			x	x	
<u>Smilax ecirrhata</u>	x	x			x					x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
<u>S. herbacea</u>	x	x			x			x	x	x			x	x	x		x	x	x	
<u>S. hispida</u>		x			x			x	x	x			x	x			x	x	x	
<u>Trillium cernuum</u>	x	x							x					x			x			
<u>T. flexipes</u>	x	x	x	x					x	x		x		x			x	x	x	
<u>T. nivale</u>						x				x		x						x	x	
<u>T. recurvatum</u>																		x	x	
<u>Uvularia grandiflora</u>		x		x						x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
<u>U. sessilifolia</u>									x			x	x					x	x	
<u>Veratrum virginicum</u>												x					x	x	x	
<u>Zygadenus elegans</u>			x	x								x								
<u>Z. glaucus</u>		x	x																	
NAJADACEAE																				
<u>Najas flexilis</u>		x																		
ORCHIDACEAE																				
<u>Aplectrum hyemale</u>		x							x									x	x	
<u>Calopogon pulchellus</u>		x			x				x										x	
<u>Corallorhiza odontorhiza</u>																			x	x
<u>Cypripedium calceolus</u> v. <u>pubescens</u>	x	x		x		x			x	x		x		x	x		x	x	x	
<u>C. candidum</u>		x	x	x					x		x	x						x	x	
<u>C. reginae</u>						x			x						x			x	x	
<u>Goodyera pubescens</u>																			x	x
<u>Habenaria clavellata</u>									x											

	H i l	H o w	W i n	C e n	F e b	C h i	D i c	D e c	F e b	H a r	M a r	A p r	M a y	J u n	J u l	A u g	S e p	O c t	N o v	D e c	
<u>Habenaria flava</u>									X												
<u>H. hookeri</u>													X								
<u>H. leucophaea</u>			X			X			X		X	X								X	X
<u>H. psycodes</u>						X			X											X	
<u>H. viridis</u>				X	X				X											X	X
<u>Liparis liliifolia</u>																					X
<u>L. loeselii</u>				X											X						
<u>Malaxis unifolia</u>																					X
<u>Orchis spectabilis</u>	X	X				X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<u>Pogonia ophioglossoides</u>																					X
<u>Spiranthes cernua</u>		X	X	X		X			X	X						X					X
<u>Triphora trianthophora</u>									X	X										X	X
PONTEDERIACEAE																					
<u>Heteranthera dubia</u>		X		X																	X
<u>Pontederia cordata</u>						X									X					X	X
POTAMOGETONACEAE																					
<u>Potamogeton amplifolius</u>					X															X	
<u>P. crispus</u>																				X	
<u>P. ephedrus</u>									X												
<u>P. foliosus</u>		X	X	X		X			X						X						X
<u>P. natans</u>																					X
<u>P. nodosus</u>		X							X	X							X				X
<u>P. pectinatus</u>									X												X
<u>P. richardsonii</u>																					X
<u>P. vaseyi</u>																					X
<u>P. zosteriformis</u>		X																			X
TYPHACEAE																					
<u>Sparganium americanum</u>																				X	X
<u>S. eurycarpum</u>				X		X			X						X						X
<u>Typha angustifolia</u>			X																		X
<u>T. latifolia</u>									X	X		X			X				X	X	X

INDEX TO FAMILIES AND GENERA

- Abutilon* 43
Acalypha 34
 ACANTHACEAE 14
Acer, 14, 89
 ACERACEAE 14, 89
Achillea 23
Acorus 62
Actaea 49
Adiantum 12
Adoxa 15
 ADOXACEAE 15
Agastache 38
Agoseris 23
Agrimonia 51, 91
Agropyron 69, 92
Agrostemma 21
Agrostis 69
 AIZOACEAE 15
Alisma 62, 92
 ALISMATACEAE 62, 92
Allium 77
Alnus 17
Alopecurus 69
 AMARANTHACEAE 15, 89
Amaranthus 15, 89
 AMARYLLIDACEAE 62
Ambrosia 23
Amelanchier 51
Ammannia 43
Amorpha 39
Amphicarpa 40
 ANACARDIACEAE 15
Anaphalis 24
Andropogon 69
Androsace 49
Anemone 49
Angelica 59
Antennaria 24
Anthemus 24
Apios 40
Aplectrum 78
 APOCYNACEAE 16
Apocynum 16
 AQUIFOLIACEAE 16
Aquilegia 49
Arabis 32, 90
 ARACEAE 62
Aralia 16
 ARALIACEAE 16, 89
Arctium 24
Arenaria 21
Arisaema 62
Aristida 69
 ARISTOLOCHIACEAE 16
Armoracia 32
Artemisia 24
Asarum 16
 ASCLEPIADACEAE 16, 89
Asclepias 16, 86, 89
Asparagus 77
 ASPIDIACEAE 13, 88
 ASPLENIACEAE 14
Asplenium 14
Aster 24, 86, 89
Astragalus 40
Athyrium 13
Atriplex 89
Avena 70
Azolla 14

Bacopa 55
 BALSAMINACEAE 17
Baptisia 40
Barbarea 32
Belamcanda 76
 BERBERIDACEAE 17
Berberis 17
Berteroa 32
Betula 17
 BETULACEAE 17
Bidens 25, 89
 BIGNONIACEAE 18
Blephilia 38
Boehmeria 60
Boltonia 26
 BORAGINACEAE 18, 89

Botrychium 12
Bouteloua 70
Brachyelytrum 70
Brasenia 44
Brassica 32
Bromus 70, 92

Cacalia 26
 CACTACEAE 19
Calamagrostis 71
 CALLITRICHACEAE 19
Callitriche 19
Calopogon 79
Caltha 49
Calyccarpum 91
Campanula 19
 CAMPANULACEAE 19
Cannabis 43
 CAPPARIDACEAE 20
 CAPRIFOLIACEAE 20, 89
Capsella 32
Cardamine 33
Carex 63, 86, 92
Carpinus 18
Carya 38, 90
 CARYOPHYLLACEAE 21, 89
Cassia 40
Castilleja 56
Catalpa 18
Caulophyllum 17
Ceanothus 50
 CELASTRACEAE 22
Celastrus 22
Celtis 58
Cenchrus 71
Cephalanthus 53
Cerastium 21, 89
 CERATOPHYLLACEAE 22
Ceratophyllum 22
Cercis 40
Chaenorrhinum 56

- Chaerophyllum* 59
Chamaecrista 40
Chelidonium 45
Chelone 56
CHENOPODIACEAE
 22, 89
Chenopodium 22
Chimaphila 34
Chrysanthemum 26
Cichorium 26
Cicuta 59
Cinna 71
Circaea 44
Cirsium 26, 89
CISTACEAE 23
Claytonia 48
Clematis 49
Cleome 20
Collomia 46
Comandra 55
Commelina 62
COMMELINACEAE 62,
 92
COMPOSITAE 23, 86, 89
Conium 59
CONVOLVULACEAE
 31
Convolvulus 31
Conyza 27
Corallorrhiza 79
Coreopsis 27, 89
CORNACEAE 31, 90
Cornus 31, 90
Corydalis 45, 91
Corylus 18
CRASSULACEAE 31
Crataegus 51
Crotalaria 40
Croton 34
CRUCIFERAE 32, 86, 90
Cryptogramma 12
Cryptotaenia 59
CUCURBITACEAE 34
CUPRESSACEAE 14, 88
Cuscuta 31
Cycloloma 23
Cynoglossum 18, 89
Cynosciadium 92
CYPERACEAE 63, 86, 92
Cyperus 67, 92
Cypripedium 10, 79, 93
Cystopteris 13
Dactylis 71
Danthonia 71
Dasistoma 56
Datura 58
Daucus 59
Decodon 43
Delphinium 49
Dentaria 33
Descurainia 33
Desmanthus 90
Desmodium 40
Diarrhena 71
Dicentra 45
Diervilla 20
Digitaria 71
Dioscorea 69
DIOSCOREACEAE 69
Dirca 58
Dodecatheon 49
Draba 33
Dracocephalum 38
Dryopteris 13, 88
Dulichium 67
Dyssodia 27
Echinacea 27, 89
Echinochloa 71
Echinocystis 34
Eclipta 27
ELAEAGNACEAE 34
Elaeagnus 34
Eleocharis 67, 86
Ellisia 37
Elodea 76
Elymus 71
Epilobium 44
EQUISETACEAE 12
Equisetum 12
Eragrostis 71
Erechtites 27
ERICACEAE 34, 90
Erigeron 27
Eriophorum 68
Eryngium 59
Erysimum 33
Erythronium 77
Euonymus 22
Eupatorium 27
Euphorbia 34, 86, 90
EUPHORBIACEAE 34,
 90
FAGACEAE 35
Fagopyrum 47
Festuca 72
Fimbristylis 68
Fragaria 52
Fraxinus 44, 91
Froelichia 15
Galeopsis 38
Galinsoga 27
Galium 53, 86
Gaura 44
Gaylussacia 34
Gentiana 36, 90
GENTIANACEAE 36,
 90
GERANIACEAE 36
Geranium 36
Gerardia 56
Geum 52, 91
Glecoma 38
Gleditsia 41
Glyceria 72
Gnaphalium 27
Goodyera 79
GRAMINEAE 69, 86, 92
Gratiola 56, 92
Grindelia 27
GUTTIFERAE 37, 90
Gymnocarpium 13
Gymnocladus 41
Habenaria 79
Hackelia 18
HALORAGACEAE 37
Hedeoma 38
Helenium 28
Helianthemum 23
Helianthus 28, 89
Heliopsis 28
Hemerocallis 77
Hemicarpha 68
Hepatica 50
Heraclium 59
Heteranthera 80
Heuchera 55, 92
Hibiscus 43
Hieracium 28

- Hierochloa* 72
Hordeum 73
Houstonia 54, 91
Humulus 43
 HYDROCHARITACEAE
 76
 HYDROPHYLLACEAE
 37, 90
Hydrophyllum 37, 90
Hypericum 37, 90
Hypoxis 62
Hystrix 73

Ilex 16
Impatiens 16
Inula 89
Iodanthus 33
Ipomoea 31
 IRIDACEAE 76
Iris 76
Isopyrum 50
Iva 28

 JUGLANDACEAE 38,
 90
Juglans 38
 JUNCACEAE 76, 93
Juncus 76, 86, 93
Juniperus 14, 88

Kochia 23
Koeleria 73
Krigia 28
Kuhnia 29

 LABIATAE 38, 86, 90
Lactuca 29, 90
Laportia 60
Lappula 18
Lathyrus 41
Lechea 23
Leersia 73
 LEGUMINOSAE 39,
 86, 90
Lemna 77
 LEMNACEAE 77
 LENTIBULARIACEAE
 42
Leonurus 38
Lepidium 33
Leptoloma 73

Lespedeza 41
Liatris 29
 LILIACEAE 77, 86, 93
Lilium 77
 LINACEAE 43
Linaria 56
Lindernia 56
Linum 43
Liparis 80
Lippia 60
Lithospermum 18
Lobelia 19
Lobularia 33
Lolium 73
Lonicera 20
Lotus 41
Ludwigia 44
Luzula 77
Lychnis 21
Lycium 58
 LYCOPODIACEAE 11
Lycopodium 11
Lycopus 38
Lysimachia 49
 LYTHRACEAE 43
Lythrum 43

Maianthemum 77
Malaxis 80
Malva 43
 MALVACEAE 43
Martynia 91
 MARTYNIACEAE 91
Matricaria 29
Matteuccia 13
Medicago 41
Melica 73
Melilotus 41
 MENISPERMACEAE
 43, 91
Menispermum 43
Mentha 38
 MENYANTHACEAE 43
Menyanthes 43
Mertensia 18
Mimulus 57
Mirabilis 44
Mitella 55
Mollugo 15
Monarda 38
Monotropa 34

 MORACEAE 43
Morus 43
Muhlenbergia 73
Myosotis 18, 89
Myosurus 50
Myriophyllum 37

 NAJADACEAE 78
Najas 78
Napaea 43
Nasturtium 33
Nepeta 39
Neslia 33
Nuphar 44
 NYCTAGINACEAE 44
Nymphaea 44
 NYMPHAEACEAE 44

Oenothera 45
 OLEACEAE 44, 91
 ONAGRACEAE 44
Onoclea 13
Onosmodium 19
 OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
 12
Ophioglossum 12
Opuntia 19
 ORCHIDACEAE 78, 86,
 93
Orchis 80
Origanum 90
 OROBANCHACEAE 45
Orobanche 45
Oryzopsis 73
Osmorhiza 59
Osmunda 12
 OSMUNDACEAE 12
Ostrya 18
 OXALIDACEAE 45, 91
Oxalis 45, 91
Oxypolis 59

Panax 16, 89
Panicum 74, 86
 PAPAVERACEAE 45, 91
Parietaria 60
Parnassia 55
Paronychia 21
Parthenium 29
Parthenocissus 61
Paspalum 74

- Pastinaca* 59
Pedicularis 57
Pellaea 12
Penstemon 57, 92
Penthorum 55
Petalostemum 41
Phacelia 90
Phalaris 74
Phleum 74
Phlox, 46
Phragmites 74
Phryma 46
 PHRYMACEAE 46
Physalis 58, 92
Physocarpus 52
Physostegia 39, 90
Phytolacca 46
 PHYTOLACCACEAE 46
Pilea 60
 PINACEAE 14
Pinus 14
 PLANTAGINACEAE 46
Plantago 46
 PLATANACEAE 46
Platanus 46
Poa 74
Podophyllum 17
Pogonia 80
Polanisia 20
 POLEMONIACEAE 46
Polemonium 47
Polygala 47
 POLYGALACEAE 47
 POLYGONACEAE 47,
 86, 91
Polygonatum 77
Polygonum 47, 86, 91
 POLYPODIACEAE 14
Polypodium 14
Polystichum 13
Polytaenia 59
Pontederia 80
 PONTEDERIACEAE 80
Populus 54, 91
Portulaca 48
 PORTULACACEAE 48
Potamogeton 80, 86
 POTAMOGETONACEAE 80
Potentilla 52, 91
Prenanthes 29
 PRIMULACEAE 49
Prunella 39
Prunus 52
Psoralea 42
Ptelea 91
 PTERIDACEAE 12
Pteridium 12
Pycnanthemum 39
Pyrola 34, 90
Pyrus 52, 91
Quercus 35
 RANUNCULACEAE 49,
 86, 91
Ranunculus 50, 86, 91
Raphanus 90
Ratibida 29
 RHAMNACEAE 50
Rhamnus 51
Rhus 15
Ribes 55, 92
Robinia 42
Rorippa 34, 90
Rosa 52
 ROSACEAE 51, 86, 91
Rotala 43
 RUBIACEAE 53, 91
Rubus 53
Rudbeckia 29
Ruellia 14
Rumex 48, 86
 RUTACEAE 54, 91
Sagittaria 62, 92
 SALICACEAE 54, 86, 91
Salix 54, 86
Salsola 23
 SALVINIACEAE 14
Sambucus 20
Sanguinaria 46
Sanicula 59
 SANTALACEAE 55
Saponaria 22
Saxifraga 55
 SAXIFRAGACEAE 55,
 92
Schrankia 42
Scirpus 68
Scleria 69
Scrophularia 57
 SCROPHULARIACEAE
 55, 86, 92
Scutellaria 39, 90
Sedum 31
Selaginella 11
 SELAGINELLACEAE
 11
Senecio 30
Setaria 75
Sicyos 34
Silene 22
Silphium 30
Sisymbrium 34
Sisyrinchium 76
Sium 59
Smilacina 77
Smilax 77
 SOLANACEAE 58, 92
Solanum 58
Solidago 30, 86, 90
Sonchus 30
Sorghastrum 75
Sparganium 81
Spartina 75
Sphenopholis 75
Spiraea 53
Spiranthes 80
Spirodela 77
Sporobolus 75
Stachys 39, 90
Staphylea 58
 STAPHYLEACEAE 58
Stellaria 22
Stipa 75
Strophostyles 42
Sullivantia 55
Symphoricarpos 21
Symplocarpus 62
Taenidia 60
Taraxacum 10, 30
 TAXACEAE 14
Taxus 14
Tephrosia 42
Teucrium 39
Thalictrum 50, 91
Thaspium 60
Thelypteris 13, 88
Thlaspi 34
 THYMELAEACEAE 58
Tilia 58

- TILIACEAE 58
Tradescantia 63, 92
Tragopogon 30
Triadenum 37
Tribulus 62
Trichostema 39
Trifolium 42
Trillium 78, 93
Triodanis 20
Triosteum 21
Triphora 80
Triplasis 75
Triticum 76
Typha 81
 TYPHACEAE 81

 ULMACEAE 58
Ulmus 58

 UMBELLIFERAE 59,
 86, 92
Urtica 60
 URTICACEAE 60
Utricularia 42
Uvularia 78

Valeriana 60
 VALERIANACEAE 60
Veratrum 78
Verbascum 57
Verbena 60
 VERBENACEAE 60
Vernonia 31
Veronica 57
Veronicistrum 57
Viburnum 21, 89
Vicia 42, 90

Viola 61, 86, 92
 VIOLACEAE 61, 92
 VITACEAE 61, 92
Vitis 61, 92

Wolffia 77
Woodsia 13
Wulfenia 57

Xanthium 31
Xanthoxylum 54

Zizania 76
Zizia 60
Zygadenus 78
 ZYGOPHYLLACEAE 62

STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA



3 1723 02091 5187